

List of All Chemicals

Trifolium pratense (Fabaceae)

Common name(s)

Peavine Clover; Cowgrass; Purple Clover; Red Clover

How used

GRAS

*Unless otherwise noted all references are to Duke, James A. 1992. Handbook of phytochemical constituents of GRAS herbs and other economic plants. Boca Raton, FL. CRC Press.

Chemical	Part All parts ...	Low PPM	High PPM	StdDev	*Reference
(-)-MAACKIAIN-3-O-GLUCOSIDE	Root	--	--		*
Activities (1)					
Antitumor					
(E)-2-HEXENAL	Flower	--	20.0	1.0	Buchnauer,G.,Jirovetz,L.,Nikiforov,A.1996.Comparative Investigation of Essential Clover Flower Oils from Austria Using Gas Chromatography-Flame Ionization Detection,Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry,and Gas Chrom.-Olfactometry.J.Agrc.Food Chem.44:1827-8
Activities (2)					
Antiseptic Pesticide					
(E)-2-HEXENOL	Flower	--	7.0		Buchnauer,G.,Jirovetz,L.,Nikiforov,A.1996.Comparative Investigation of Essential Clover Flower Oils from Austria Using Gas Chromatography-Flame Ionization Detection,Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry,and Gas Chrom.-Olfactometry.J.Agrc.Food Chem.44:1827-8
(E)-LINALOL-OXIDE	Flower	--	19.0		Buchnauer,G.,Jirovetz,L.,Nikiforov,A.1996.Comparative Investigation of Essential Clover Flower Oils from Austria Using Gas Chromatography-Flame Ionization Detection,Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry,and Gas Chrom.-Olfactometry.J.Agrc.Food Chem.44:1827-8
(E)-LINALOOL-OXIDE	Flower	--	19.0		Buchnauer,G.,Jirovetz,L.,Nikiforov,A.1996.Comparative Investigation of Essential Clover Flower Oils from Austria Using Gas Chromatography-Flame Ionization Detection,Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry,and Gas Chrom.-Olfactometry.J.Agrc.Food Chem.44:1827-8
(Z)-1-HEXEN-3-OL	Flower	--	22.0		Buchnauer,G.,Jirovetz,L.,Nikiforov,A.1996.Comparative Investigation of Essential Clover Flower Oils from Austria Using Gas Chromatography-Flame Ionization Detection,Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry,and Gas Chrom.-Olfactometry.J.Agrc.Food Chem.44:1827-8
(Z)-3-HEXENOL	Flower	--	14.0		Buchnauer,G.,Jirovetz,L.,Nikiforov,A.1996.Comparative Investigation of Essential Clover Flower Oils from Austria Using Gas Chromatography-Flame Ionization Detection,Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry,and Gas Chrom.-Olfactometry.J.Agrc.Food Chem.44:1827-8
(Z)-3-HEXENYL-ACETATE	Flower	--	37.0		Buchnauer,G.,Jirovetz,L.,Nikiforov,A.1996.Comparative Investigation of Essential Clover Flower Oils from Austria Using Gas Chromatography-Flame Ionization Detection,Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry,and Gas Chrom.-Olfactometry.J.Agrc.Food Chem.44:1827-8
(Z)-LINALOL-OXIDE	Flower	--	15.0		Buchnauer,G.,Jirovetz,L.,Nikiforov,A.1996.Comparative Investigation of Essential Clover Flower Oils from Austria Using Gas Chromatography-Flame Ionization Detection,Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry,and Gas Chrom.-Olfactometry.J.Agrc.Food Chem.44:1827-8
(Z)-LINALOOL-OXIDE	Flower	--	15.0		Buchnauer,G.,Jirovetz,L.,Nikiforov,A.1996.Comparative Investigation of Essential Clover Flower Oils from Austria Using Gas Chromatography-Flame Ionization Detection,Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry,and Gas Chrom.-Olfactometry.J.Agrc.Food Chem.44:1827-8
1-OCTEN-3-OL	Flower	--	29.0	0.29	Buchnauer,G.,Jirovetz,L.,Nikiforov,A.1996.Comparative Investigation of Essential Clover Flower Oils from Austria Using Gas Chromatography-Flame Ionization Detection,Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry,and Gas Chrom.-Olfactometry.J.Agrc.Food Chem.44:1827-8

1-PHENYLETHANOL	Flower	--	--	*
1-PHENYLETHYL-ALCOHOL	Flower	--	55.0	Buchnauer,G.,Jirovetz,L.,Nikiforov,A.1996.Comparative Investigation of Essential Clover Flower Oils from Austria Using Gas Chromatography-Flame Ionization Detection,Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry,and Gas Chrom.-Olfactometry.J.Agrc.Food Chem.44:1827-8
2,4-METHYLENE-CHOLESTEROL	Pollen Or Spore	--	--	*
2-ETHYLHEXANAL	Flower	--	3.0	Buchnauer,G.,Jirovetz,L.,Nikiforov,A.1996.Comparative Investigation of Essential Clover Flower Oils from Austria Using Gas Chromatography-Flame Ionization Detection,Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry,and Gas Chrom.-Olfactometry.J.Agrc.Food Chem.44:1827-8
2-METHYL-BUTAN-1-OL	Root	--	--	*
2-METHYL-BUTAN-1-OL	Fruit	--	--	*
2-PHENYLETHAN-1-OL	Root	--	--	*
2-PHENYLETHANOL	Flower	--	--	*
2-PHENYLETHYL-ALCOHOL	Flower	--	32.0	Buchnauer,G.,Jirovetz,L.,Nikiforov,A.1996.Comparative Investigation of Essential Clover Flower Oils from Austria Using Gas Chromatography-Flame Ionization Detection,Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry,and Gas Chrom.-Olfactometry.J.Agrc.Food Chem.44:1827-8
3-BUTYLPHTHALIDE	Flower	--	20.0	Buchnauer,G.,Jirovetz,L.,Nikiforov,A.1996.Comparative Investigation of Essential Clover Flower Oils from Austria Using Gas Chromatography-Flame Ionization Detection,Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry,and Gas Chrom.-Olfactometry.J.Agrc.Food Chem.44:1827-8
3-METHYLQUERCETIN	Flower	--	--	*

Activities (4)

Antipolio 5 ug/ml	Vlietinck, A.J. and Dommissie, R.A. eds. 1985. Advances in Medicinal Plant Research. Wiss. Verlag. Stuttgart.
Antistomatitic 5 ug/ml	Vlietinck, A.J. and Dommissie, R.A. eds. 1985. Advances in Medicinal Plant Research. Wiss. Verlag. Stuttgart.
Antiviral 5 ug/ml	
Prostaglandin-Synthesis-Inhibitor 50 ug/ml rbt	Lackeman, G. M., Claeys, M., Rwangabo, P. C., Herman, A. G., Vlietinck, A. J. 1986. Cardiovascular Effects of 3-methylquercetin. <i>Planta Medica</i> , 52(6): 433-437.

3-METHYLQUERCETIN-7-O-BETA-D-GLUCOSIDE-6''-O-MALONATE	Flower	--	--	*
3-P-COUMAROYLQUININE	Plant	--	--	J.S. Glasby Dict.Pls Containing 2ndary Metabolite. 1991.
4',5-DIHYDROXY-6,7-METHYLENEDIOXY-ISOFLAVONE	Root	--	--	*
4-METHOXYMEDICARPIN	Root	--	--	*

Activities (2)

Allelochemic IC83=0.8 mM Pesticide	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
---------------------------------------	--

6-ALPHA-7-DIHYDROXYMAACKIAIN	Leaf Diffusate	--	5.0	*
6-ALPHA-7-DIHYDROXYMEDICARPIN	Leaf Diffusate	--	7.0	*
6-ALPHA-HYDROXYMAACKIAIN	Leaf Diffusate	--	46.0	*

Activities (2)

Fungicide
Pesticide

6-ALPHA-HYDROXYMAACKIAIN	Plant	--	--	*
--------------------------	-------	----	----	---

Activities (2)				
Fungicide				
Pesticide				
6-ALPHA-HYDROXYMEDICARPIN	Leaf Diffusate	--	75.0	*
Activities (6)				
Antibacterial MIC=100 ug/ml				
Cytotoxic 100 ug/ml				
Fungicide MIC=50 ug/ml				
Nematicide LD50=25 ug/ml				
Pesticide				
Phytoalexin MIC=50-100 ug/ml				
6-ALPHA-HYDROXYMEDICARPIN	Leaf	--	--	*
Activities (6)				
Antibacterial MIC=100 ug/ml				
Cytotoxic 100 ug/ml				
Fungicide MIC=50 ug/ml				
Nematicide LD50=25 ug/ml				
Pesticide				
Phytoalexin MIC=50-100 ug/ml				
6-ALPHA-HYDROXYMEDICARPIN	Plant	--	--	*
Activities (6)				
Antibacterial MIC=100 ug/ml				
Cytotoxic 100 ug/ml				
Fungicide MIC=50 ug/ml				
Nematicide LD50=25 ug/ml				
Pesticide				
Phytoalexin MIC=50-100 ug/ml				
6-ALPHA-METHOXY-MAACKIAIN	Leaf	--	--	*
7-BETA-D-GLUCOSYL-5-,7-DIHYDROXY-4'-METHOXYISOFLAVONE	Plant	--	--	*
7-O-BETA-D-GLUCOSIDE-3-METHOXY-QUERCETIN	Plant	--	--	*
9-O-METHYLCOUMESTROL	Sprout Seedling	--	--	*
ACETIC-ACID	Fruit	--	--	*

Activities (16)	
Acidulant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antibacterial 5,000 ppm	
Antiotitic	Martindale's 28th
Antisalmonella	
Antivaginitic 1-2%	
Expectorant	Martindale's 28th
Fungicide	Martindale's 29th
Keratitigenic	
Mucolytic	Martindale's 29th
Osteolytic	
Perfumery FEMA 6,000-40,000 ppm	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewed book by Coats and draft by Henry
Pesticide	
Protisticide	Martindale's 29th
Spermicide	Martindale's 28th
Ulcerogenic	HerbalGram No. 20, page 9.
Verrucolytic	

ACETIC-ACID Root -- -- *

Activities (16)	
Acidulant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antibacterial 5,000 ppm	
Antiotitic	Martindale's 28th
Antisalmonella	
Antivaginitic 1-2%	
Expectorant	Martindale's 28th
Fungicide	Martindale's 29th
Keratitigenic	
Mucolytic	Martindale's 29th
Osteolytic	
Perfumery FEMA 6,000-40,000 ppm	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewed book by Coats and draft by Henry
Pesticide	
Protisticide	Martindale's 29th
Spermicide	Martindale's 28th
Ulcerogenic	HerbalGram No. 20, page 9.
Verrucolytic	

ACETOIN Fruit -- -- *

ACETOIN Root -- -- *

ACETOIN Flower -- -- *

ACETOPHENONE Fruit -- -- *

Activities (6)	
Antibacterial	
Fungicide	Tomas-Barberan, F., Iniesta-Sanmartin, E., Tomas-Lorente, F., and Rumbero, A. 1989. Antimicrobial Phenolic Compounds From Three Spanish Helichrysum Species. Phytochemistry. 29(4): 1093-1095. 1990.
Hypnotic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Perfumery FEMA <10,000	
Pesticide	
Soporific	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewed book by Coats and draft by Henry

ACETOPHENONE Flower -- 41.0 *

Activities (6)				
Antibacterial				
Fungicide	Tomas-Barberan, F., Iniesta-Sanmartin, E., Tomas-Lorente, F., and Rumbero, A. 1989. Antimicrobial Phenolic Compounds From Three Spanish Helichrysum Species. <i>Phytochemistry</i> . 29(4): 1093-1095. 1990.			
Hypnotic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.			
Perfumery FEMA <10,000				
Pesticide				
Soporific	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewed book by Coats and draft by Henry			

AFROMORSIN	Flower	--	--	*
AFROMORSIN-7-O-BETA-D-GLUCOSIDE	Leaf	--	--	*
AFROMORSIN-7-O-BETA-D-GLUCOSIDE--6"-O-MALONATE	Flower	--	--	*
ALLANTOIC-ACID	Plant	--	--	*
ALLANTOIN	Sprout Seedling	--	--	*

Activities (12)				
Antidandruff		A.L.L. Hunting. <i>Encyclopedia of Shampoo Ingredients</i> . Micelle Press, Cranford NJ. 467 pp.		
Antiinflammatory				
Antioxidant				
Antipeptic 30-130 mg/man/day		25 Dispensatory		
Antipsoriac 2%		Martindale's 28th		
Antiradicular				
Antiulcer				
Immunostimulant				
Keratolytic		Martindale's 28th		
Sunscreen 0.10%		Jim Duke's personal files.		
Suppurative				
Vulnerary				

ALPHA-KETO-GLUTARIC-ACID	Plant	--	--	*
ALPHA-TOCOPHEROL	Inflorescence	126.0	400.0	*

Activities (32)

Antialzheimeran

Antianginal

Antiarthritic

Antiasthmatic

Antiatherosclerotic Soumyanath, A. Ed. 2006. Traditional Medicines for Modern Times - Antidiabetic Plants. CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group. Boca Raton, FL. 314 pp.

Anticancer

Anticataract

Anticonvulsant Synergen

Antidementia

Antidiabetic Soumyanath, A. Ed. 2006. Traditional Medicines for Modern Times - Antidiabetic Plants. CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group. Boca Raton, FL. 314 pp.

Antiinfarctal Soumyanath, A. Ed. 2006. Traditional Medicines for Modern Times - Antidiabetic Plants. CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group. Boca Raton, FL. 314 pp.

Antiinfertility

Antiischemic

Antimaculitic

Antimutagenic Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 235.

Antineuropathic

Antioxidant 5 x quercetin

Antioxidant IC₃₄=10 uM

Antiparkinsonian

Antiradicular 5 x quercetin

Antiretinotic

Antirheumatic

Antistroke

Antitumor

Antitumor (Bladder)

Antitumor (Prostate)

Antitumor (Stomach)

Antitumor-Promoter

Cancer-Preventive

Cardioprotective

Circulotonic

Immunomodulator

ALPHA-TOCOPHEROL

Plant

--

--

*

Activities (32)

Antialzheimeran	
Antianginal	
Antiarthritic	
Antiasthmatic	
Antiatherosclerotic	Soumyanath, A. Ed. 2006. Traditional Medicines for Modern Times - Antidiabetic Plants. CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group. Boca Raton, FL. 314 pp.
Anticancer	
Anticataract	
Anticonvulsant Synergen	
Antidementia	
Antidiabetic	Soumyanath, A. Ed. 2006. Traditional Medicines for Modern Times - Antidiabetic Plants. CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group. Boca Raton, FL. 314 pp.
Antiinfarctal	Soumyanath, A. Ed. 2006. Traditional Medicines for Modern Times - Antidiabetic Plants. CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group. Boca Raton, FL. 314 pp.
Antiinfertility	
Antiischemic	
Antimaculitic	
Antimutagenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 235.
Antineuropathic	
Antioxidant 5 x quercetin	
Antioxidant IC34=10 uM	
Antiparkinsonian	
Antiradicular 5 x quercetin	
Antiretinotic	
Antirheumatic	
Antistroke	
Antitumor	
Antitumor (Bladder)	
Antitumor (Prostate)	
Antitumor (Stomach)	
Antitumor-Promoter	
Cancer-Preventive	
Cardioprotective	
Circulotonic	
Immunomodulator	

ALUMINUM Flower 25.0 137.0 0.68 *

Activities (5)

Antisilicotic	Medicinal and Poisonous Plants of the Tropics. Leeuwenberg, A.J.M., ed. Pudoc, Wageningen. 1987.
Antivaginitic	Martindale's 28th
Candidicide	Martindale's 28th
Encephalopathic	Martindale's 29th
Pesticide	

ARABINOSE Plant -- -- Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.

ARACHIDONIC-ACID Pollen Or Spore -- -- *

Activities (12)

5-Alpha-Reductase-Inhibitor	
Antidermatitic	Merck 11th Edition
Antieczemic	Merck 11th Edition
Antileukotriene-B4	
Antipsoriatic	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Coagulant	
Hepatoprotective	
Immunostimulant	
Insulinogenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 170.
Myocontractant	
Pyrogenic 100 ug/kg rbt	Kandasamy, S. B. 1977. Central Effect of 5,8,11,14-eicosatetraenoic Acid (Arachidonic Acid) on the Temperature in the Conscious Rabbit. Experientia, 33: 1626.

Activities (14)

Antidiabetic?	Wichtl, M. 1984. Teedrogen. Ein Handbuch für Apotheker und Ärzte. Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft. mbH Stuttgart. 393 pp.
Antiencephalopathic	Martindale's 29th
Antihepatic	Martindale's 29th
Antihypertensive	
Antiimpotence	
Antiinfertility 4 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antioxidant?	
Aphrodisiac 3 g/day	
Diuretic	
Hypoammonemic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
NO-Genic	
Pituitary-Stimulant	
Spermigenic 4 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Vasodilator	

ASCORBIC-ACID

Flower

534.0

2966.0

0.08

*

Activities (112)

Acidulant FEMA 6,000	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewed book by Coats and draft by Henry
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Analgesic 5-10 g/day	
Angiotensin-Receptor-Blocker	
AntiAGE 2,000 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
AntiCFS 500-1,000 mg	
AntiCTS 1,000 mg 3x/day	
AntiCrohn's 50-100 mg/day/orl/man	Martindale's 29th
AntiLyme 500-2,000 mg	
AntiRaynaud's 500 mg 1-2x/day	
Antiaggregant	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antiaging 400 mg/day	
Antiallergic	
Antialzheimeran 2,000-6,000 mg/day	
Antiarthritic 0.2-1 g/day	
Antiasthmatic 1,000 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiatherosclerotic	
Antibacterial	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Anticataract 350 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Anticataract 400 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Anticataract 1 g 3x/day	
Anticervicaldysplasic 1,000-2,000 mg/day	
Anticlimacteric 500-5,000 mg/day	
Anticold 1-2 g/man/day	
Antidecubic 500 mg/man/2x/day	Martindale's 28th
Antidementia	
Antidepressant 2,000 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antidiabetic	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antidote (Aluminum)	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Antidote (Cadmium)	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antidote (Lead)	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antidote (Paraquat)	Martindale's 28th
Antieczemic 3.5-5 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiedemic 1 g/man/day	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antiencephalitic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antidendometriotic 2,000 mg/day	
Antifatigue 500-1,000 mg	
Antifibrotic 1,000-2,000 mg	

Antigallstone 1,000-3,000 mg/day	
Antigastritic	
Antigingivitic	
Antiglaucomic 2 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antihangover 1,000 mg	
Antihemorrhagic 1 g/man/day	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antihepatitic 2-6 g/man/day	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antihepatotoxic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Antiherpetic 1-5 g/day	
Antihistaminic 2 g/day orl man	
Antihypertensive	
Antiinfertility 1 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiinflammatory	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antileptic 1.5 g/man/day	Martindale's 28th
Antilithic 1,000-3,000 mg/day	
Antimaculitic	
Antimeasles	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antimenopausal 500-5,000 mg/day	
Antimigraine	Martindale's 29th
Antimutagenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 235.
Antineuramidase	
Antinitrosic 1 g/man/day	Martindale's 28th
Antiobesity 1 g 3x/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiorchitic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antiosteoarthritic 1 g 2x/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiosteoporotic 500 mg/day	
Antioxidant 100 ppm	
Antiparkinsonian 1 g 2-3x/day	
Antiparotitic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antiperiodontitic 1 g 2x/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antipeumonic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antipodriac	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antipoliomyelitic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antipyretic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Antiradicular	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antiretinotic	
Antirheumatic	
Antirhinitic 1,000 mg 3x/day	
Antiscorbutic 10 mg/man/day	Martindale's 28th
Antiseptic MIC=3.3-217 mg/ml	Martindale's 28th
Antiseptic 4-8 g/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antishingles	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antispasmodic 500-5,000 mg/day	
Antistress 500-1,000 mg	
Antisyndrome-X 1-4 g/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antitumor (Gastric)	
Antitumor (Lung)	
Antiulcer	
Antiviral 1-5 g/day	
Apoptotic 1-10 mM	
Asthma-preventive 1,000 mg/day/orl	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Beta-Adrenergic Receptor Blocker	
Beta-Glucuronidase-Inhibitor 1.5 g/day/man	
Calcium-Antagonist	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Cardioprotective	
Cold-preventive 1-2 g/day	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Collagenic	
Detoxicant	
Diuretic 700 mg/man/orl	
Fistula-Preventive	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).

Hypocholesterolemic 300-1,000 mg/day	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Hypoglycemic	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Hypotensive 1,000 mg/man/day	
Immunomodulator	
Immunostimulant	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Interferonogenic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Lithogenic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Mucolytic 1 g/woman/day	Martindale's 28th
Pesticide	
Uricosuric 4 g/man/day	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Urinary-Acidulant	Martindale's 29th
Vasodilator	
Vulnerary	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).

ASH	Flower	8100.0	45000.0	-0.54	*
ASH	Shoot	--	79000.0	-0.55	*
ASH	Seed	--	41000.0	-0.21	Laferriere, J.E., 1988, Nutricomp Program, Nutricomp Database; reviewed in J. Ethnobiology 9(1):27-29.
ASPARAGINIC-ACID	Plant	--	--		*
BEHENIC-ACID	Pollen Or Spore	--	--		*

Activities (1)

Cosmetic Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

BENZALDEHYDE	Flower	--	12.0	1.0	Buchnauer,G.,Jirovetz,L.,Nikiforov,A.1996.Comparative Investigation of Essential Clover Flower Oils from Austria Using Gas Chromatography-Flame Ionization Detection,Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry,and Gas Chrom.-Olfactometry.J.Agrc.Food Chem.44:1827-8
--------------	--------	----	------	-----	--

Activities (24)

Allergenic
Anesthetic
Antibacterial
Anticancer
Antimutagenic
Antipeptic
Antiseptic
Antispasmodic
Antitumor
Candidicide
Flavor FEMA 150-800 Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Immunostimulant
Insecticide Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Insectifuge 50 ppm J. Stored. Prod. Res., 22:141, 1986.
Motor-Depressant Buchbauer et al, e.g.Buchbauer et al,1993.Therapeutic properties of essential oils and fragrances. Chap.12 in Teranishi,R, Buttery,R.G and Sugisawa,H. Eds. Bioactive Volatile Compounds from Plants. ACS Symposium Series 525. Amer. Chem. Soc., Washington DC
Narcotic Merck 11th Edition
Nematicide MLC=1 mg/ml Shoyakugaku Zasshi, 44: 183.
Pesticide
Sedative Buchbauer et al, e.g.Buchbauer et al,1993.Therapeutic properties of essential oils and fragrances. Chap.12 in Teranishi,R, Buttery,R.G and Sugisawa,H. Eds. Bioactive Volatile Compounds from Plants. ACS Symposium Series 525. Amer. Chem. Soc., Washington DC
Termiticide LD100=5 mg/g
Tyrosinase-Inhibitor ID50=820 uM
Tyrosinase-Inhibitor ID50=87 ug/ml
Tyrosinase-Inhibitor ID50=0.82 mM
Tyrosinase-Inhibitor ID50=830 uM

BENZOIC-ACID-ETHYL-ESTER	Root	--	--	*	
BENZOIC-ACID-METHYL-ESTER	Root	--	--	*	
BENZYL-ACETATE	Flower	--	22.0	-1.18	Buchnauer,G.,Jirovetz,L.,Nikiforov,A.1996.Comparative Investigation of Essential Clover Flower Oils from Austria Using Gas Chromatography-Flame Ionization Detection,Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry,and Gas Chrom.-Olfactometry.J.Agric.Food Chem.44:1827-8

Activities (9)

Acaricide	
Cardiotonic	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.
Emetic	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.
FLavor FEMA 35-800	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewed book by Coats and draft by Henry
Hypotensive	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.
Irritant	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.
Laxative	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.
Tumorigenic	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.
Varroacide	

BENZYL-ACETATE	Plant	--	--	*	
----------------	-------	----	----	---	--

Activities (9)

Acaricide	
Cardiotonic	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.
Emetic	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.
FLavor FEMA 35-800	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewed book by Coats and draft by Henry
Hypotensive	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.
Irritant	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.
Laxative	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.
Tumorigenic	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.
Varroacide	

BENZYL-ALCOHOL	Flower	--	15.0	-0.76	Buchnauer,G.,Jirovetz,L.,Nikiforov,A.1996.Comparative Investigation of Essential Clover Flower Oils from Austria Using Gas Chromatography-Flame Ionization Detection,Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry,and Gas Chrom.-Olfactometry.J.Agric.Food Chem.44:1827-8
----------------	--------	----	------	-------	---

Activities (9)

Allergenic	Martindale's 29th
Anesthetic	Martindale's 28th
Antiodontalgic	Martindale's 28th
Antipruritic	
Antiseptic	Martindale's 29th
FLavor Fema 200-1,200	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewed book by Coats and draft by Henry
Fungicide	
Pesticide	
Sedative	Jim Duke's personal files.

BENZYL-ALCOHOL	Plant	--	--	*	
----------------	-------	----	----	---	--

Activities (9)	
Allergenic	Martindale's 29th
Anesthetic	Martindale's 28th
Antiodontalgic	Martindale's 28th
Antipruritic	
Antiseptic	Martindale's 29th
FLavor Fema 200-1,200	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Fungicide	
Pesticide	
Sedative	Jim Duke's personal files.

BENZYL-ALCOHOL	Root	--	--	*
----------------	------	----	----	---

Activities (9)	
Allergenic	Martindale's 29th
Anesthetic	Martindale's 28th
Antiodontalgic	Martindale's 28th
Antipruritic	
Antiseptic	Martindale's 29th
FLavor Fema 200-1,200	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Fungicide	
Pesticide	
Sedative	Jim Duke's personal files.

BENZYL-FORMIATE	Plant	--	--	*
-----------------	-------	----	----	---

BETA-CAROTENE	Flower	2.0	12.0	-0.44	*
---------------	--------	-----	------	-------	---

Activities (53)

Allergenic	
Androgenic?	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
AntiPMS	
Antiacne	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiaging	
Antiarthritic	
Antiasthmatic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Anticancer	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. The Color Code. Hyperion, NY.
Anticarcinomic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Anticervicaldysplasic	
Anticoronary 50 mg/man/2 days	
Antihyperkeratotic	
Antiichthyotic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antileukoplakic	
Antilipoperoxidant IC71=50 ug/ml	
Antilupus 150 mg/man/day/2 mos	Martindale's 28th
Antimaculitic	
Antimastitic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antimutagenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 235.
Antioxidant	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiozenic	
Antipapillomic	
Antiphotophobic 30-300 mg/man/day	Martindale's 29th
Antipityriasic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiporphyrhic 30-300 mg/man/day	Martindale's 28th
Antiproliferant	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. The Color Code. Hyperion, NY.
Antipsoriac	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiradicular	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antirheumatic	
Antistress	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antitumor	Simon, P.W. Carrots and Other Horticultural Crops as a Source of Provitamin A Carotenes. HortScience, 25(12): 1495, 1990.
Antitumor (Breast) IC45=60 ug/ml	
Antitumor (CNS) IC43=45 ug/ml	
Antitumor (Colon) IC43=45 ug/ml	
Antitumor (Lung) IC30=60 ug/ml	
Antitumor (Prostate)	
Antitumor (Stomach) IC26=45 ug/ml	
Antiulcer 12 mg 3x/day/man/orl	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiulcer 15,000-25,000 IU/day	
Antixerophthalmic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
COX-1-Inhibitor IC78=50 ug/ml	
COX-2-Inhibitor IC82=50 ug/ml	
Cancer-Preventive 22 ppm	Jim Duke's personal files.
Chemopreventive	
Colorant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Gastroprotective	
Immunostimulant 180 mg/man/day/orl	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Interferon-Synergist	
Mucogenic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Phagocytotic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Prooxidant 20 ug/g	
Thymoprotective	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Ubiquiot	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

BETA-CARYOPHYLLENE	Flower	--	5.0	-0.68	Buchnauer,G.,Jirovetz,L.,Nikiforov,A.1996.Comparative Investigation of Essential Clover Flower Oils from Austria Using Gas Chromatography-Flame Ionization Detection,Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry,and Gas Chrom.-Olfactometry.J.Agrc.Food Chem.44:1827-8
--------------------	--------	----	-----	-------	--

Activities (47)

Androgenic	
Angiogenic	
Anorexic	Martindale's 28th
Antiadenomic	Merck 11th Edition
Antiandrogenic	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. Journal of Ethnopharmacology, 28: 221-234, 1990.
Antibacterial	Recently became Internat. J. Crude Drug Res. 28(1,2,3,4):1990, page 155.
Anticancer (Breast)	Madhavi, D. L., Bomser, J., Smith, M., Singletary, K. 1998. Isolation of Bioactive Constituents from Vaccinium myrtillus (Bilberry) Fruits and Cell Cultures. Plant Sci., 131(1): 95-103.
Anticancer (Cervix)	
Anticancer (Lung)	
Antiedemic IC54=320 mg/kg orl	
Antiestrogenic	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. Journal of Ethnopharmacology, 28: 221-234, 1990.
Antifeedant	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Antifertility	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. Journal of Ethnopharmacology, 28: 221-234, 1990.
Antigonadotrophic	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. Journal of Ethnopharmacology, 28: 221-234, 1990.
Antihyperlipoproteinaemic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antiinflammatory	
Antileukemic	
Antilymphomic	
Antimutagenic 250 ug/ml	
Antiphidic 2.3 mg mus	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 363.
Antioxidant IC44=10 uM	
Antiprogestational	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. Journal of Ethnopharmacology, 28: 221-234, 1990.
Antiprostaglandin 30 mg/day/12 wks	
Antiprostadenomic	Merck 11th Edition
Antiprostatic 10-20 mg 3 x/day/orl man	
Antipyretic	Neuwinger, H. D. 1996. African Ethnobotany - Poisons and Drugs. Chapman & Hall, New York. 941 pp.
Antitumor (Breast)	Madhavi, D. L., Bomser, J., Smith, M., Singletary, K. 1998. Isolation of Bioactive Constituents from Vaccinium myrtillus (Bilberry) Fruits and Cell Cultures. Plant Sci., 131(1): 95-103.
Antitumor (Cervix)	
Antitumor (Lung)	
Antiviral	Abid Ali Khan, M.M., Jain, D.C., Bhakuni, R.S., Zaim, M., and Thakur, R.S. 1991. Occurrence of some antiviral sterols in Artemisia annua. Plant Science, 75: 161-165, 1991.
Apoptotic	
Artemicide LC50=110 ppm	Jung, J.H., Pummangura, S., Chaichantipyuth, c., Patarapanich, C., and McLaughlin, J.L. 1989. Bioactive Constituents of Melodorum fruticosum. Phytochemistry. 29(5): 1667-1670. 1990.
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Candidicide	Recently became Internat. J. Crude Drug Res. 28(1,2,3,4):1990, page 155.
Caspase-8-Inducer	
Estrogenic	
Febrifuge	Neuwinger, H. D. 1996. African Ethnobotany - Poisons and Drugs. Chapman & Hall, New York. 941 pp.
Gonadotrophic	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. Journal of Ethnopharmacology, 28: 221-234, 1990.
Hepatoprotective	
Hypocholesterolemic 2-6 g/man/day/orl	Martindale's 30th
Hypocholesterolemic 9-3,330 mg/man/day/orl	Martindale's 28th
Hypoglycemic	Ivorra, M.D., Paya, M., and Villar, A. 1989. A Review of Natural Products and Plants as Potential Antidiabetic Drugs. Journal of Ethnopharmacology, 27: 243-275, 1989.
Hypolipidemic 2-6 g/day	
Pesticide	
Spermicide	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. Journal of Ethnopharmacology, 28: 221-234, 1990.
Ubiquiot	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Ulcerogenic 500 mg/kg ipr rat	

Activities (32)

17-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase-inhibitor 10.8 uM	
5-Alpha-Reductase-Inhibitor IC50=35 uM	
5-Alpha-Reductase-Inhibitor IC>80=100 uM	
Alpha-Reductase-Inhibitor IC50=~35 uM	
Antialcoholic	
Anticarcinogenic	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Anticephalagic	
Antimutagenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 235.
Antiproliferant	
Antiprostataadenomic 8-27 ug/ml	Medline (post 1990 searches filed in my computer)
Antiprostatic IC50=~35 uM	
Antitumor (GI)	
Antitumor (Lung)	
Apoptotic >150 uM	
Aromatase-Inhibitor IC45=1 uM/l	Journal of Medicinal Food 2: 235.1999.
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Chemopreventive	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
ER-Beta-Binder	
Estrogen-Agonist 0.1-1 uM/l	Journal of Medicinal Food 2: 139.1999.
Estrogenic EC50=0.1-25 uM/l	
Estrogenic 0.1 uM	
Flatulent	
Fungicide ED50=250-350 ug/ml	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Fungistat IC50=200 uM	
Herbicide-Safener	Chau (1985) in Purseglove et al. Acta Botanica Sinica, 2.
Hypocholesterolemic	
Hypolipidemic	
Pesticide	
Topoisomerase-I-Inhibitor	Santti, R., Makela, S., Strauss, L., Korman, J., Kostian, M. L. 1998. Phytoestrogens: Potential Endocrine Disruptors in Males. Toxicol Ind Health, 14: 223-237.
Topoisomerase-II-Inhibitor 50 ug/ml	Azuma, Y., Onishi, Y., Sato, Y., Kizaki, H. 1995. Effects of Protein Tyrosine Kinase Inhibitors With Different Modes of Action on Topoisomerase Activity and Death of IL-2-Dependent CTLL-2-Cells. J Biochemistry, 118: 312-318.
Uterotrophic EC50=0.1-25 uM/l	Journal of Medicinal Food 2: 227.1999.
VAM-Simulant	Chau (1985) in Purseglove et al. Acta Botanica Sinica, 2.

BIOCHANIN-A Flower -- 338.0 *

Activities (32)

17-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase-inhibitor 10.8 uM	
5-Alpha-Reductase-Inhibitor IC50=35 uM	
5-Alpha-Reductase-Inhibitor IC>80=100 uM	
Alpha-Reductase-Inhibitor IC50=~35 uM	
Antialcoholic	
Anticarcinogenic	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Anticephalagic	
Antimutagenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 235.
Antiproliferant	
Antiprostadrenomic 8-27 ug/ml	Medline (post 1990 searches filed in my computer)
Antiprostatic IC50=~35 uM	
Antitumor (GI)	
Antitumor (Lung)	
Apoptotic >150 uM	
Aromatase-Inhibitor IC45=1 uM/l	Journal of Medicinal Food 2: 235.1999.
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Chemopreventive	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
ER-Beta-Binder	
Estrogen-Agonist 0.1-1 uM/l	Journal of Medicinal Food 2: 139.1999.
Estrogenic EC50=0.1-25 uM/l	
Estrogenic 0.1 uM	
Flatulent	
Fungicide ED50=250-350 ug/ml	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Fungistat IC50=200 uM	
Herbicide-Safener	Chau (1985) in Purseglove et al. Acta Botanica Sinica, 2.
Hypocholesterolemic	
Hypolipidemic	
Pesticide	
Topoisomerase-I-Inhibitor	Santti, R., Makela, S., Strauss, L., Korman, J., Kostian, M. L. 1998. Phytoestrogens: Potential Endocrine Disruptors in Males. Toxicol Ind Health, 14: 223-237.
Topoisomerase-II-Inhibitor 50 ug/ml	Azuma, Y., Onishi, Y., Sato, Y., Kizaki, H. 1995. Effects of Protein Tyrosine Kinase Inhibitors With Different Modes of Action on Topoisomerase Activity and Death of IL-2-Dependent CTLL-2-Cells. J Biochemistry, 118: 312-318.
Uterotrophic EC50=0.1-25 uM/l	Journal of Medicinal Food 2: 227.1999.
VAM-Simulant	Chau (1985) in Purseglove et al. Acta Botanica Sinica, 2.

BIOCHANIN-A Root -- 31.0 1.0 *

Activities (32)

17-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase-inhibitor	10.8 uM	
5-Alpha-Reductase-Inhibitor	IC50=35 uM	
5-Alpha-Reductase-Inhibitor	IC>80=100 uM	
Alpha-Reductase-Inhibitor	IC50=~35 uM	
Antialcoholic		
Anticarcinogenic		Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Anticephalagic		
Antimutagenic		Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 235.
Antiproliferant		
Antiprostataadenomic	8-27 ug/ml	Medline (post 1990 searches filed in my computer)
Antiprostatic	IC50=~35 uM	
Antitumor (GI)		
Antitumor (Lung)		
Apoptotic	>150 uM	
Aromatase-Inhibitor	IC45=1 uM/l	Journal of Medicinal Food 2: 235.1999.
Cancer-Preventive		Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Chemopreventive		Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
ER-Beta-Binder		
Estrogen-Agonist	0.1-1 uM/l	Journal of Medicinal Food 2: 139.1999.
Estrogenic	EC50=0.1-25 uM/l	
Estrogenic	0.1 uM	
Flatulent		
Fungicide	ED50=250-350 ug/ml	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Fungistat	IC50=200 uM	
Herbicide-Safener		Chau (1985) in Purseglove et al. Acta Botanica Sinica, 2.
Hypocholesterolemic		
Hypolipidemic		
Pesticide		
Topoisomerase-I-Inhibitor		Santti, R., Makela, S., Strauss, L., Korman, J., Kostian, M. L. 1998. Phytoestrogens: Potential Endocrine Disruptors in Males. Toxicol Ind Health, 14: 223-237.
Topoisomerase-II-Inhibitor	50 ug/ml	Azuma, Y., Onishi, Y., Sato, Y., Kizaki, H. 1995. Effects of Protein Tyrosine Kinase Inhibitors With Different Modes of Action on Topoisomerase Activity and Death of IL-2-Dependent CTLL-2-Cells. J Biochemistry, 118: 312-318.
Uterotrophic	EC50=0.1-25 uM/l	Journal of Medicinal Food 2: 227.1999.
VAM-Simulant		Chau (1985) in Purseglove et al. Acta Botanica Sinica, 2.

BIOCHANIN-A Leaf 310.0 3250.0 *

Activities (32)

17-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase-inhibitor 10.8 uM	
5-Alpha-Reductase-Inhibitor IC50=35 uM	
5-Alpha-Reductase-Inhibitor IC>80=100 uM	
Alpha-Reductase-Inhibitor IC50=~35 uM	
Antialcoholic	
Anticarcinogenic	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Anticephalagic	
Antimutagenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 235.
Antiproliferant	
Antiprostataadenomic 8-27 ug/ml	Medline (post 1990 searches filed in my computer)
Antiprostatic IC50=~35 uM	
Antitumor (GI)	
Antitumor (Lung)	
Apoptotic >150 uM	
Aromatase-Inhibitor IC45=1 uM/l	Journal of Medicinal Food 2: 235.1999.
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Chemopreventive	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
ER-Beta-Binder	
Estrogen-Agonist 0.1-1 uM/l	Journal of Medicinal Food 2: 139.1999.
Estrogenic EC50=0.1-25 uM/l	
Estrogenic 0.1 uM	
Flatulent	
Fungicide ED50=250-350 ug/ml	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Fungistat IC50=200 uM	
Herbicide-Safener	Chau (1985) in Purseglove et al. Acta Botanica Sinica, 2.
Hypocholesterolemic	
Hypolipidemic	
Pesticide	
Topoisomerase-I-Inhibitor	Santti, R., Makela, S., Strauss, L., Korman, J., Kostian, M. L. 1998. Phytoestrogens: Potential Endocrine Disruptors in Males. Toxicol Ind Health, 14: 223-237.
Topoisomerase-II-Inhibitor 50 ug/ml	Azuma, Y., Onishi, Y., Sato, Y., Kizaki, H. 1995. Effects of Protein Tyrosine Kinase Inhibitors With Different Modes of Action on Topoisomerase Activity and Death of IL-2-Dependent CTLL-2-Cells. J Biochemistry, 118: 312-318.
Uterotrophic EC50=0.1-25 uM/l	Journal of Medicinal Food 2: 227.1999.
VAM-Simulant	Chau (1985) in Purseglove et al. Acta Botanica Sinica, 2.

BIOCHANIN-A Shoot -- -- *

Activities (32)

17-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase-inhibitor	10.8 uM
5-Alpha-Reductase-Inhibitor	IC50=35 uM
5-Alpha-Reductase-Inhibitor	IC>80=100 uM
Alpha-Reductase-Inhibitor	IC50=~35 uM
Antialcoholic	
Anticarcinogenic	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Anticephalagic	
Antimutagenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 235.
Antiproliferant	
Antiprostataadenomic	8-27 ug/ml Medline (post 1990 searches filed in my computer)
Antiprostatic	IC50=~35 uM
Antitumor (GI)	
Antitumor (Lung)	
Apoptotic	>150 uM
Aromatase-Inhibitor	IC45=1 uM/l Journal of Medicinal Food 2: 235.1999.
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Chemopreventive	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
ER-Beta-Binder	
Estrogen-Agonist	0.1-1 uM/l Journal of Medicinal Food 2: 139.1999.
Estrogenic	EC50=0.1-25 uM/l
Estrogenic	0.1 uM
Flatulent	
Fungicide	ED50=250-350 ug/ml Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Fungistat	IC50=200 uM
Herbicide-Safener	Chau (1985) in Purseglove et al. Acta Botanica Sinica, 2.
Hypocholesterolemic	
Hypolipidemic	
Pesticide	
Topoisomerase-I-Inhibitor	Santti, R., Makela, S., Strauss, L., Korman, J., Kostian, M. L. 1998. Phytoestrogens: Potential Endocrine Disruptors in Males. Toxicol Ind Health, 14: 223-237.
Topoisomerase-II-Inhibitor	50 ug/ml Azuma, Y., Onishi, Y., Sato, Y., Kizaki, H. 1995. Effects of Protein Tyrosine Kinase Inhibitors With Different Modes of Action on Topoisomerase Activity and Death of IL-2-Dependent CTLL-2-Cells. J Biochemistry, 118: 312-318.
Uterotrophic	EC50=0.1-25 uM/l Journal of Medicinal Food 2: 227.1999.
VAM-Simulant	Chau (1985) in Purseglove et al. Acta Botanica Sinica, 2.

BIOCHANIN-A Stem -- 68.0 *

Activities (32)

17-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase-inhibitor 10.8 uM

5-Alpha-Reductase-Inhibitor IC50=35 uM

5-Alpha-Reductase-Inhibitor IC>80=100 uM

Alpha-Reductase-Inhibitor IC50=~35 uM

Antialcoholic

Anticarcinogenic Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.

Anticephalagic

Antimutagenic Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 235.

Antiproliferant

Antiprostataadenomic 8-27 ug/ml Medline (post 1990 searches filed in my computer)

Antiprostatic IC50=~35 uM

Antitumor (GI)

Antitumor (Lung)

Apoptotic >150 uM

Aromatase-Inhibitor IC45=1 uM/l Journal of Medicinal Food 2: 235.1999.

Cancer-Preventive Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.

Chemopreventive Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.

ER-Beta-Binder

Estrogen-Agonist 0.1-1 uM/l Journal of Medicinal Food 2: 139.1999.

Estrogenic EC50=0.1-25 uM/l

Estrogenic 0.1 uM

Flatulent

Fungicide ED50=250-350 ug/ml Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.

Fungistat IC50=200 uM

Herbicide-Safener Chau (1985) in Purseglove et al. Acta Botanica Sinica, 2.

Hypocholesterolemic

Hypolipidemic

Pesticide

Topoisomerase-I-Inhibitor Santti, R., Makela, S., Strauss, L., Korman, J., Kostian, M. L. 1998. Phytoestrogens: Potential Endocrine Disruptors in Males. Toxicol Ind Health, 14: 223-237.

Topoisomerase-II-Inhibitor 50 ug/ml Azuma, Y., Onishi, Y., Sato, Y., Kizaki, H. 1995. Effects of Protein Tyrosine Kinase Inhibitors With Different Modes of Action on Topoisomerase Activity and Death of IL-2-Dependent CTLL-2-Cells. J Biochemistry, 118: 312-318.

Uterotrophic EC50=0.1-25 uM/l Journal of Medicinal Food 2: 227.1999.

VAM-Simulant Chau (1985) in Purseglove et al. Acta Botanica Sinica, 2.

BIOCHANIN-A-7-O-BETA-D-GLUCOSIDE-6''-MALONATE	Stem	--	108.0	*
---	------	----	-------	---

BIOCHANIN-A-7-O-BETA-D-GLUCOSIDE-6''-MALONATE	Root	--	358.0	*
---	------	----	-------	---

BIOCHANIN-A-7-O-BETA-D-GLUCOSIDE-6''-O-MALONATE	Leaf	--	--	*
---	------	----	----	---

BIOCHANIN-A-7-O-GLUCOSIDE-6''-MALONATE	Leaf	--	--	*
--	------	----	----	---

BIOCHANIN-A-7-O-GLUCOSIDE-6''-MALONATE-METHYL-ESTER	Leaf	--	--	*
---	------	----	----	---

BORON	Stem	--	16.0	-1.1	*
-------	------	----	------	------	---

Activities (4)

Androgenic 3 mg/man/day

Antiosteoarthritic

Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.

Antiosteoporotic 3 mg/man/day

Estrogenic 3 mg/man/day

BORON Leaf -- 23.0 -1.04 *

Activities (4)

Androgenic 3 mg/man/day
 Antiosteoarthritic Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
 Antiosteoporotic 3 mg/man/day
 Estrogenic 3 mg/man/day

BUTANE-2,3-DIOL Flower -- -- *

CAFFEIC-ACID Flower -- -- Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations, Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.

Activities (102)

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 4 ug/ml (weak activity) Ichikawa, K., et al. 1991. Isolation and Structure Determination of Aldose Reductase Inhibitors from Traditional Thai Medicine, and Syntheses of Their Derivatives. Sankyo Kenkyusho Nempo, 43: 99-110.
 Allergenic
 Analgesic
 AntiHIV EC50=200 ug/ml
 AntiLegionella
 Antiadenoviral Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 207.
 Antiaggregant Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
 Antiaging
 Antiatherogenic
 Antibacterial
 Anticancer
 Anticarcinogenic Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
 Antidepressant
 Antiedemic Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
 Antielastase IC50=93 um/l
 Antielastase IC50=86 ug/ml (475 uM)
 Antiescherichic
 Antiflu Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 207.
 Antigonadotropic Jim Duke's personal files.
 Antihemolytic 25 uM Ohnishi, M., Morishita, H., Iwahashi, H., Toda, S., Shirataki, Y., Kimura, M., and Kido, R. 1993. Inhibitory Effects of Chlorogenic Acids on Linoleic Acid Peroxidation and Haemolysis. Phytochemistry. 36(3): 579-583. 1994.
 Antihepatoadenomic 200 ppm diet orl mus
 Antihepatotoxic
 Antiherpetic 50 ug/ml
 Antiherpetic EC50=>50 ug/ml
 Antihistaminic
 Antihypercholesterolemic Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
 Antihyperthyroid
 Antiinflammatory
 Antileukemic Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. Am J Chin Med, 31(1):37-46.
 Antileukotriene
 Antimelanogenic
 Antimutagenic Ki Soon Rhee, Oilseed Food Ingredients Used To Minimize Oxidative Flavor Deterioration in Meat Products. Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, Ch.18.
 Antinitrosaminic Ki Soon Rhee, Oilseed Food Ingredients Used To Minimize Oxidative Flavor Deterioration in Meat Products. Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, Ch.18.
 Antiphidic
 Antioxidant 50 uM
 Antioxidant IC57=30 ppm
 Antioxidant 1/3 quercetin
 Antioxidant 30 mM
 Antioxidant 1.3 x Vit. E
 Antioxidant 1/2 BHA
 Antiperoxidant IC50=44 uM Planta Medica, 57: A54, 1991.
 Antiperoxidant IC35=200 ug/ml
 Antiperoxidant IC85=100 ug/ml
 Antiproliferant Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. Am J Chin Med, 31(1):37-46.
 Antiprostaglandin
 Antiradicular 10 uM Ohnishi, M., Morishita, H., Iwahashi, H., Toda, S., Shirataki, Y., Kimura, M., and Kido, R. 1993. Inhibitory Effects of Chlorogenic Acids on Linoleic Acid Peroxidation and Haemolysis. Phytochemistry. 36(3): 579-583. 1994.
 Antiradicular 1/3 quercetin
 Antiradicular 30 mM

Antiradicular IC50=32-35 uM	
Antiseptic	
Antispasmodic EC50=3.4-15 uM	Phytotherapy Research, 4: 73.
Antistaphylococcic	
Antistomatitic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 207.
Antisunburn	
Antithiamin	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, 69.
Antithyroid	Jim Duke's personal files.
Antitumor 200 ppm diet orl mus	
Antitumor (Skin)	
Antitumor-Promoter IC42=10 uM	Cancer Research, 48: 5941.
Antiulcerogenic	
Antivaccinia	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 207.
Antiviral IC50=62.5 ug/ml	
Anxiolytic	
CNS-Active	Wichtl, M. 1984. Teedrogen. Ein Handbuch fur Apotheker und Arzte. Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft. mbH Stuttgart. 393 pp.
COX-2-Inhibitor IC32=100 uM	
Calcium-Antagonist IC50=1.2 uM rbt	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Carcinogenic 2% (diet)	
Chemopreventive	
Cholagogue	Wichtl, M. 1984. Teedrogen. Ein Handbuch fur Apotheker und Arzte. Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft. mbH Stuttgart. 393 pp.
Choleretic	Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations, Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.
Clastogenic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Co-carcinogenic	
Collagen-Sparing	
Cytoprotective	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Cytotoxic TC50=200 ug/ml	
DNA-Active	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
DNA-Protective	
Diuretic	Wichtl, M. 1984. Teedrogen. Ein Handbuch fur Apotheker und Arzte. Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft. mbH Stuttgart. 393 pp.
Fungicide MIC=0.4 mg/ml	
Hepatocarcinogenic 400 ppm diet orl mus (in the absence of alcohol)	
Hepatoprotective	Advance in Chinese Medicinal Materials Research. 1985. Eds. H. M. Chang, H. W. Yeung, W. -W. Tso and A. Koo. World Scientific Publishing Co., Philadelphia Pa., page 210.
Hepatotropic	
Histamine-Inhibitor	
Immunostimulant	
Insectifuge	Tunon, H., Thorsell, W., and Bohlin, L. 1993. Mosquito Repelling Activity of Compounds Occurring in Achillea millefolium L. (Asteraceae). Economic Botany 48(2): 111-120, 1994.
Leukotriene-Inhibitor	
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC27=5 mM	Oszmianski, J. and Lee, C.Y. 1990. Inhibitory Effect of Phenolics on Carotene Bleaching in Vegetables. J. Agric. Food Chem. 38: 688-690.
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC50=62-148 uM	
Lyase-Inhibitor IC50=94-164 uM	
Metal-Chelator	McEvily, A.J., Iyengar, R., and Gross, A.T. Inhibition of Polyphenol Oxidase by Phenolic Compounds. Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, Ch.25.
Ornithine-Decarboxylase-Inhibitor	Hagerman, A.E. Tannin-Protein Interactions. Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, Ch.19.
Pesticide	
Prooxidant	
Prostaglandigenic	
Sedative 500 mg	
Sunscreen IC50=2.5 mg/l	Lazarova*, G., Kostova, I., Neychev, H. 1992. Photodynamic damage prevention by some hydroxycoumarins. Fitoterapia 64(2): 134-136, 1993.
Sunscreen IC91=5 mg/l	Lazarova*, G., Kostova, I., Neychev, H. 1992. Photodynamic damage prevention by some hydroxycoumarins. Fitoterapia 64(2): 134-136, 1993.
Sunscreen IC98=25 mg/l	Lazarova*, G., Kostova, I., Neychev, H. 1992. Photodynamic damage prevention by some hydroxycoumarins. Fitoterapia 64(2): 134-136, 1993.
Tumorigenic	Jim Duke's personal files.
Vulnerary	
Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor IC50=39.21 uM	Mills, Simon and Bone, Kerry. 2000. Phytotherapy. Churchill Livinston, Edinburgh.

CAFFEIC-ACID Leaf -- -- *

Activities (102)

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 4 ug/ml (weak activity)	Ichikawa, K., et al. 1991. Isolation and Structure Determination of Aldose Reductase Inhibitors from Traditional Thai Medicine, and Syntheses of Their Derivatives. <i>Sankyo Kenkyusho Nempo</i> , 43: 99-110.
Allergenic	
Analgesic	
AntiHIV EC50=200 ug/ml	
AntiLegionella	
Antiadenoviral	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 207.
Antiaaggregant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antiaging	
Antiatherogenic	
Antibacterial	
Anticancer	
Anticarcinogenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Antidepressant	
Antiedemic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Antielastase IC50=93 um/l	
Antielastase IC50=86 ug/ml (475 uM)	
Antiescherichic	
Antiflu	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 207.
Antigonadotropic	Jim Duke's personal files.
Antihemolytic 25 uM	Ohnishi, M., Morishita, H., Iwahashi, H., Toda, S., Shirataki, Y., Kimura, M., and Kido, R. 1993. Inhibitory Effects of Chlorogenic Acids on Linoleic Acid Peroxidation and Haemolysis. <i>Phytochemistry</i> . 36(3): 579-583. 1994.
Antihepatoadenomic 200 ppm diet orl mus	
Antihepatotoxic	
Antiherpetic 50 ug/ml	
Antiherpetic EC50=>50 ug/ml	
Antihistaminic	
Antihypercholesterolemic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Antihyperthyroid	
Antiinflammatory	
Antileukemic	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. <i>Am J Chin Med</i> , 31(1):37-46.
Antileukotriene	
Antimelanogenic	
Antimutagenic	Ki Soon Rhee. Oilseed Food Ingredients Used To Minimize Oxidative Flavor Deterioration in Meat Products. <i>Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health</i> , Ch.18.
Antinitrosaminic	Ki Soon Rhee. Oilseed Food Ingredients Used To Minimize Oxidative Flavor Deterioration in Meat Products. <i>Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health</i> , Ch.18.
Antiphidic	
Antioxidant 50 uM	
Antioxidant IC57=30 ppm	
Antioxidant 1/3 quercetin	
Antioxidant 30 mM	
Antioxidant 1.3 x Vit. E	
Antioxidant 1/2 BHA	
Antiperoxidant IC50=44 uM	<i>Planta Medica</i> , 57: A54, 1991.
Antiperoxidant IC35=200 ug/ml	
Antiperoxidant IC85=100 ug/ml	
Antiproliferant	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. <i>Am J Chin Med</i> , 31(1):37-46.
Antiprostaglandin	
Antiradicular 10 uM	Ohnishi, M., Morishita, H., Iwahashi, H., Toda, S., Shirataki, Y., Kimura, M., and Kido, R. 1993. Inhibitory Effects of Chlorogenic Acids on Linoleic Acid Peroxidation and Haemolysis. <i>Phytochemistry</i> . 36(3): 579-583. 1994.
Antiradicular 1/3 quercetin	
Antiradicular 30 mM	
Antiradicular IC50=32-35 uM	
Antiseptic	
Antispasmodic EC50=3.4-15 uM	<i>Phytotherapy Research</i> , 4: 73.
Antistaphylococcic	
Antistomatitic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 207.
Antisunburn	
Antithiamin	<i>Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health</i> , 69.
Antithyroid	Jim Duke's personal files.
Antitumor 200 ppm diet orl mus	
Antitumor (Skin)	
Antitumor-Promoter IC42=10 uM	<i>Cancer Research</i> , 48: 5941.
Antiulcerogenic	
Antivaccinia	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 207.
Antiviral IC50=62.5 ug/ml	

Anxiolytic	
CNS-Active	Wichtl, M. 1984. Teedrogen. Ein Handbuch für Apotheker und Ärzte. Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft. mbH Stuttgart. 393 pp.
COX-2-Inhibitor IC32=100 uM	
Calcium-Antagonist IC50=1.2 uM rbt	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Carcinogenic 2% (diet)	
Chemopreventive	
Cholagogue	Wichtl, M. 1984. Teedrogen. Ein Handbuch für Apotheker und Ärzte. Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft. mbH Stuttgart. 393 pp.
Choleretic	Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations, Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.
Clastogenic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Co-carcinogenic	
Collagen-Sparing	
Cytoprotective	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Cytotoxic TC50=200 ug/ml	
DNA-Active	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
DNA-Protective	
Diuretic	Wichtl, M. 1984. Teedrogen. Ein Handbuch für Apotheker und Ärzte. Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft. mbH Stuttgart. 393 pp.
Fungicide MIC=0.4 mg/ml	
Hepatocarcinogenic 400 ppm diet orl mus (in the absence of alcohol)	
Hepatoprotective	Advance in Chinese Medicinal Materials Research. 1985. Eds. H. M. Chang, H. W. Yeung, W. -W. Tso and A. Koo. World Scientific Publishing Co., Philadelphia Pa., page 210.
Hepatotropic	
Histamine-Inhibitor	
Immunostimulant	
Insectifuge	Tunon, H., Thorsell, W., and Bohlin, L. 1993. Mosquito Repelling Activity of Compounds Occurring in Achillea millefolium L. (Asteraceae). Economic Botany 48(2): 111-120, 1994.
Leukotriene-Inhibitor	
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC27=5 mM	Oszmianski, J. and Lee, C.Y. 1990. Inhibitory Effect of Phenolics on Carotene Bleaching in Vegetables. J. Agric. Food Chem. 38: 688-690.
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC50=62-148 uM	
Lyase-Inhibitor IC50=94-164 uM	
Metal-Chelator	McEvily, A.J., Iyengar, R., and Gross, A.T. Inhibition of Polyphenol Oxidase by Phenolic Compounds. Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, Ch.25.
Ornithine-Decarboxylase-Inhibitor	Hagerman, A.E. Tannin-Protein Interactions. Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, Ch.19.
Pesticide	
Prooxidant	
Prostaglandigenic	
Sedative 500 mg	
Sunscreen IC50=2.5 mg/l	Lazarova*, G., Kostova, I., Neychev, H. 1992. Photodynamic damage prevention by some hydroxycoumarins. Fitoterapia 64(2): 134-136, 1993.
Sunscreen IC91=5 mg/l	Lazarova*, G., Kostova, I., Neychev, H. 1992. Photodynamic damage prevention by some hydroxycoumarins. Fitoterapia 64(2): 134-136, 1993.
Sunscreen IC98=25 mg/l	Lazarova*, G., Kostova, I., Neychev, H. 1992. Photodynamic damage prevention by some hydroxycoumarins. Fitoterapia 64(2): 134-136, 1993.
Tumorigenic	Jim Duke's personal files.
Vulnerary	
Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor IC50=39.21 uM	Mills, Simon and Bone, Kerry. 2000. Phytotherapy. Churchill Livinston, Edinburgh.

CALCIUM Shoot 4800.0 22900.0 0.6 *

Activities (28)

AntiPMS 1 g/day	
Antiallergic 500 mg/day	
Antianxiety	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antiarrhythmic 500-1,500 mg	
Antiarthritic 1,000 mg/day	
Antiatherosclerotic 500 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Anticlimacteric 1,000-1,500 mg/day	
Antidepressant	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antidote (Aluminum)	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antidote (Lead)	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antihyperkinetic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antihypertensive	
Antiinsomniac	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antimenopausal 1,000-1,500 mg/day	
Antiobesity	
Antiosteoporotic 500-2,000 mg/day	
Antiperiodontitic 750 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antirheumatic 1,000 mg/day	
Antistress 500-1,500 mg/day	
Antitic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Anxiolytic 500-1,500 mg/day	
Calcium-Channel-Blocker	
Diuretic	
Hypocholesterolemic 500 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Hypotensive 1 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Laxative 1,000-1,200 mg	
Tranquilizer 500-1,500 mg/day	
Vasodilator	

CALCIUM Flower 2358.0 13100.0 2.03 *

Activities (28)

AntiPMS 1 g/day	
Antiallergic 500 mg/day	
Antianxiety	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antiarrhythmic 500-1,500 mg	
Antiarthritic 1,000 mg/day	
Antiatherosclerotic 500 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Anticlimacteric 1,000-1,500 mg/day	
Antidepressant	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antidote (Aluminum)	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antidote (Lead)	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antihyperkinetic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antihypertensive	
Antiinsomniac	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antimenopausal 1,000-1,500 mg/day	
Antiobesity	
Antiosteoporotic 500-2,000 mg/day	
Antiperiodontitic 750 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antirheumatic 1,000 mg/day	
Antistress 500-1,500 mg/day	
Antitic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Anxiolytic 500-1,500 mg/day	
Calcium-Channel-Blocker	
Diuretic	
Hypocholesterolemic 500 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Hypotensive 1 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Laxative 1,000-1,200 mg	
Tranquilizer 500-1,500 mg/day	
Vasodilator	

CALYCOSIN Root -- -- *

CALYCOSIN Flower -- -- *

CALYCOSIN	Leaf	--	--	*
CALYCOSIN	Plant	--	--	*
CALYCOSIN-7-GALATOSIDE	Plant	--	--	*
CALYCOSIN-7-O-BETA-D-GLUCOSIDE	Leaf	--	--	*
CAMPESTEROL	Plant	--	--	*

Activities (2)

Antioxidant IC37=10 uM

Hypocholesterolemic

Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.

CAPROIC-ACID	Root	--	--	*
--------------	------	----	----	---

Activities (1)

Irritant

CARBOHYDRATES	Shoot	--	743000.0	0.86	Laferriere, J.E., 1988, Nutricomp Program, Nutricomp Database; reviewed in J. Ethnobiology 9(1):27-29.
---------------	-------	----	----------	------	--

CARBOHYDRATES	Flower	137340.0	763000.0	0.55	*
---------------	--------	----------	----------	------	---

CARYOPHYLLENE	Leaf	--	--	*
---------------	------	----	----	---

Activities (31)

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor

Allergenic

Analgesic Taylor, Leslie. 2005. The Healing Power of Rainforest Herbs. SquareOne Publisher, Garden City Park, NY. 519 pp.

Antiacne

Antiasthmatic Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.

Antibacterial

Anticariogenic MIC=>1,600 ug/ml Muroi, H. and Kubo, I. 1993. Combination Effects of Antibacterial Compounds in Green Tea Flavor against Streptococcus mutans. J. Agric. Food Chem. 41: 1102-1105.

Antidermatitic

Antiedemic Shimizu,*M., et al. 1990. Anti-inflammatory Constituents of Topically Applied Crude Drugs. IV.1) Constituents and Anti-inflammatory Effect of Paraguayan Crude Drug 'Alhucema' (Lavandula latifolia Vill.)2). Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(8): 2283-2284, 1990.

Antifeedant 500 ppm Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.

Antiinflammatory IC50=100 uM Shimizu,*M., et al. 1990. Anti-inflammatory Constituents of Topically Applied Crude Drugs. IV.1) Constituents and Anti-inflammatory Effect of Paraguayan Crude Drug 'Alhucema' (Lavandula latifolia Vill.)2). Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(8): 2283-2284, 1990.

Antileishmanic

Antionychotic Taylor, Leslie. 2005. The Healing Power of Rainforest Herbs. SquareOne Publisher, Garden City Park, NY. 519 pp.

Antiproliferant

Antispasmodic

Antistaphylococcic

Antistreptococcic

Antitumor Zheng, G-Q., Kenney, P.M., and Lam, L.K.T. Sesquiterpenes From Clove (Eugenia caryophyllata) As Potential Anticarcinogenic Agents. Journal of Natural Products 55(7): 999-1003, 1992.

Antiulcer Taylor, Leslie. 2005. The Healing Power of Rainforest Herbs. SquareOne Publisher, Garden City Park, NY. 519 pp.

Candidicide

FLavor FEMA 20-200 Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry

Fungicide

Gastroprotective Taylor, Leslie. 2005. The Healing Power of Rainforest Herbs. SquareOne Publisher, Garden City Park, NY. 519 pp.

Insectifuge

Irritant Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.

Larvicide

Mosquitocide

Perfumery Merck 11th Edition

Pesticide

Sedative

Termitifuge Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.

CARYOPHYLLENE	Fruit	--	--	*
---------------	-------	----	----	---

Activities (31)

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor	
Allergenic	
Analgesic	Taylor, Leslie. 2005. The Healing Power of Rainforest Herbs. SquareOne Publisher, Garden City Park, NY. 519 pp.
Antiacne	
Antiasthmatic	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Antibacterial	
Anticariogenic MIC=>1,600 ug/ml	Muroi, H. and Kubo, I. 1993. Combination Effects of Antibacterial Compounds in Green Tea Flavor against Streptococcus mutans. J. Agric. Food Chem. 41: 1102-1105.
Antidermatitic	
Antiedemic	Shimizu,*M., et al. 1990. Anti-inflammatory Constituents of Topically Applied Crude Drugs. IV.1) Constituents and Anti-inflammatory Effect of Paraguayan Crude Drug 'Alhucema' (Lavandula latifolia Vill.)2). Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(8): 2283-2284, 1990.
Antifeedant 500 ppm	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Antiinflammatory IC50=100 uM	Shimizu,*M., et al. 1990. Anti-inflammatory Constituents of Topically Applied Crude Drugs. IV.1) Constituents and Anti-inflammatory Effect of Paraguayan Crude Drug 'Alhucema' (Lavandula latifolia Vill.)2). Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(8): 2283-2284, 1990.
Antileishmanic	
Antionychotic	Taylor, Leslie. 2005. The Healing Power of Rainforest Herbs. SquareOne Publisher, Garden City Park, NY. 519 pp.
Antiproliferant	
Antispasmodic	
Antistaphylococcic	
Antistreptococcic	
Antitumor	Zheng, G-Q., Kenney, P.M., and Lam, L.K.T. Sesquiterpenes From Clove (Eugenia caryophyllata) As Potential Anticarcinogenic Agents. Journal of Natural Products 55(7): 999-1003, 1992.
Antiulcer	Taylor, Leslie. 2005. The Healing Power of Rainforest Herbs. SquareOne Publisher, Garden City Park, NY. 519 pp.
Candidicide	
Flavor FEMA 20-200	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Fungicide	
Gastroprotective	Taylor, Leslie. 2005. The Healing Power of Rainforest Herbs. SquareOne Publisher, Garden City Park, NY. 519 pp.
Insectifuge	
Irritant	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.
Larvicide	
Mosquitocide	
Perfumery	Merck 11th Edition
Pesticide	
Sedative	
Termitifuge	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.

CARYOPHYLLENE Flower -- -- *

Activities (31)

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor	
Allergenic	
Analgesic	Taylor, Leslie. 2005. The Healing Power of Rainforest Herbs. SquareOne Publisher, Garden City Park, NY. 519 pp.
Antiacne	
Antiasthmatic	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Antibacterial	
Anticariogenic MIC=>1,600 ug/ml	Muroi, H. and Kubo, I. 1993. Combination Effects of Antibacterial Compounds in Green Tea Flavor against Streptococcus mutans. J. Agric. Food Chem. 41: 1102-1105.
Antidermatitic	
Antiedemic	Shimizu,*M., et al. 1990. Anti-inflammatory Constituents of Topically Applied Crude Drugs. IV.1) Constituents and Anti-inflammatory Effect of Paraguayan Crude Drug 'Alhucema' (Lavandula latifolia Vill.)2). Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(8): 2283-2284, 1990.
Antifeedant 500 ppm	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Antiinflammatory IC50=100 uM	Shimizu,*M., et al. 1990. Anti-inflammatory Constituents of Topically Applied Crude Drugs. IV.1) Constituents and Anti-inflammatory Effect of Paraguayan Crude Drug 'Alhucema' (Lavandula latifolia Vill.)2). Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(8): 2283-2284, 1990.
Antileishmanic	
Antionychotic	Taylor, Leslie. 2005. The Healing Power of Rainforest Herbs. SquareOne Publisher, Garden City Park, NY. 519 pp.
Antiproliferant	
Antispasmodic	
Antistaphylococcic	
Antistreptococcic	
Antitumor	Zheng, G-Q., Kenney, P.M., and Lam, L.K.T. Sesquiterpenes From Clove (Eugenia caryophyllata) As Potential Anticarcinogenic Agents. Journal of Natural Products 55(7): 999-1003, 1992.
Antiulcer	Taylor, Leslie. 2005. The Healing Power of Rainforest Herbs. SquareOne Publisher, Garden City Park, NY. 519 pp.
Candidicide	
FLavor FEMA 20-200	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Fungicide	
Gastroprotective	Taylor, Leslie. 2005. The Healing Power of Rainforest Herbs. SquareOne Publisher, Garden City Park, NY. 519 pp.
Insectifuge	
Irritant	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.
Larvicide	
Mosquitocide	
Perfumery	Merck 11th Edition
Pesticide	
Sedative	
Termitifuge	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.

CHLOROGENIC-ACID

Plant

--

--

J.S. Glasby Dict.Pl.s Containing 2ndary Metabolite. 1991.

Activities (77)

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC50=1.8 uM rat (strong activity)	Yoshikawa, M., et al. 1999. Medicinal Flowers. I. Aldose Reductase Inhibitors and Three New Eudesmane-Type Sesquiterpenes, Kikkanols A, B, and C, From the Flowers of Chrysanthemum indicum L. Chem Pharm Bull, 47(3): 340-345.
Allelochemic	
Allergenic	
Analgesic	
AntiEBV	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
AntiHIV	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
AntiLegionella	
Antiatherosclerotic	
Antibacterial	
Anticancer (Colon)	
Anticancer (Forestomach)	
Anticancer (Liver)	
Anticancer (Skin)	
Anticarcinogenic	
Antidiabetic	
Antifeedant	
Antigenotoxic	
Antigonadotropic	Jim Duke's personal files.
Antihemolytic 10 uM	Ohnishi, M., Morishita, H., Iwashita, H., Toda, S., Shirataki, Y., Kimura, M., and Kido, R. 1993. Inhibitory Effects of Chlorogenic Acids on Linoleic Acid Peroxidation and Haemolysis. Phytochemistry. 36(3): 579-583. 1994.
Antihepatotoxic	
Antiherpetic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 194.
Antihistaminic	
Antihypercholesterolemic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.

Antihyperthyroid	
Antiinflammatory	Hagerman, A.E. Tannin-Protein Interactions. Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, Ch.19.
Antileukotriene	
Antimelanogenic	
Antimutagenic	
Antinitrosaminic	
Antioxidant IC53=200 ppm	Huang, M-T., and Ferraro, T. Phenolic Compounds in Food and Cancer Prevention. Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, Ch.2 p.21.
Antioxidant IC80=12 uM	
Antioxidant IC50=54.2 uM	
Antiperoxidant IC50=36 uM	Planta Medica, 57: A54, 1991.
Antipolio	Jim Duke's personal files.
Antiradicular 10 uM	Ohnishi, M., Morishita, H., Iwahashi, H., Toda, S., Shirataki, Y., Kimura, M., and Kido, R. 1993. Inhibitory Effects of Chlorogenic Acids on Linoleic Acid Peroxidation and Haemolysis. Phytochemistry. 36(3): 579-583. 1994.
Antiradicular 9 x quercetin	
Antiseptic	
Antisunburn	
Antithyroid	Jim Duke's personal files.
Antitumor	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antitumor (Colon)	
Antitumor (Forestomach)	
Antitumor (Liver)	
Antitumor (Skin)	
Antitumor-Promoter IC25=10 uM	
Antiulcer	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Antiviral	Vlietinck, A.J. and Dommissse, R.A. eds. 1985. Advances in Medicinal Plant Research. Wiss. Verlag. Stuttgart.
Autotoxic	
CNS-Active	Wichtl, M. 1984. Teedrogen. Ein Handbuch fur Apotheker und Arzte. Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft. mbH Stuttgart. 393 pp.
CNS-Stimulant 1/6 Caffeine	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Cardioprotective	
Chemopreventive	
Cholagogue	Wichtl, M. 1984. Teedrogen. Ein Handbuch fur Apotheker und Arzte. Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft. mbH Stuttgart. 393 pp.
Choleretic	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Clastogenic	Friedman, M. and Dao, L. 1990. Effect of Autoclaving and Conventional and Microwave Baking on the Ergot Alkaloid and Chlorogenic Acid Contents of Morning Glory (Ipomoea tricolor Cav. cv.) Heavenly Blue Seeds. J. Agric. Food Chem. 38: 805-808.
Collagen-Sparing	
Diuretic	
Fungicide	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Hepatoprotective	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Histamine-Inhibitor	
Hypoglycemic	
Immunostimulant	
Insectifuge	Tunon, H., Thorsell, W., and Bohlin, L. 1993. Mosquito Repelling Activity of Compounds Occurring in Achillea millefolium L. (Asteraceae). Economic Botany 48(2): 111-120, 1994.
Interferonogenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 1: 124.
Juvabional	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Larvostat	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Leukotriene-Inhibitor	
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC23=5 mM	Oszmianski, J. and Lee, C.Y. 1990. Inhibitory Effect of Phenolics on Carotene Bleaching in Vegetables. J. Agric. Food Chem. 38: 688-690.
Metal-Chelator	McEvily, A.J., Iyengar, R., and Gross, A.T. Inhibition of Polyphenol Oxidase by Phenolic Compounds. Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, Ch.25.
NO-Genic	
Ornithine-Decarboxylase-Inhibitor	Hagerman, A.E. Tannin-Protein Interactions. Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, Ch.19.
Oviposition-Stimulant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Pesticide	
Sunscreen	
Sweetener	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Vulnerary	

CHOLINE Plant -- -- *

Activities (20)

Antialzheimeran 5-16 g/man/day	
Antichoreic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Anticirrhotic 6,000 mg/man/day	
Anticystinuric	
Antidementia	
Antidiabetic	
Antidyskinetic 150-200 mg/kg/man/day	Martindale's 28th
Antihomocysteine	
Antimanic 15-30 g/man/day/orl	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antinociceptive	
Antisteatotic	
Cardiodepressant	
Cerebrotonic	
Cholinergic	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Hepatoprotective	
Hypotensive	
Ileorelaxant	
Lipotropic	
Memorigenic	
Parasympathomimetic (1/1,000th acetylcholine)	Neuwinger, H. D. 1996. African Ethnobotany - Poisons and Drugs. Chapman & Hall, New York. 941 pp.

CHROMIUM Flower 0.6 3.2 0.13 *

Activities (24)

Amphiglycemic?	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
AntiAGE 200-1,000 ug	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
AntiCFS 200 ug	
Antiacne	
Antiaging 200-1,000 ug	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antiatherosclerotic 20 ug/day	
Anticorneotic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antidiabetic 200-1,000 ug	
Antidote (Lead)	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antifatigue 200 ug	
Antiglycosuric 200-1,000 ug	
Antiobesity 200-1,000 ug	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antisyndrome-X 200-800 ug	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antitriglyceride 20 ug/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antitriglyceride 200-1,000 ug	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Cardioprotective	
Energizer	
Hypocholesterolemic 20 ug/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Hypocholesterolemic 200-1,000 ug	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Hypoglycemic 200-1,000 ug	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Hypotensive 200-1,000 ug	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Immunomodulator	
Insulinogenic	
Memorigenic	

CINNAMIC-ACID-METHYL-ESTER Flower -- -- *

CINNAMIC-ALCOHOL Flower -- 22.0 Buchnauer,G.,Jirovetz,L.,Nikiforov,A.1996.Comparative Investigation of Essential Clover Flower Oils from Austria Using Gas Chromatography-Flame Ionization Detection,Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry,and Gas Chrom.-Olfactometry.J.Agric.Food Chem.44:1827-8

Activities (3)					
Allergenic					
FEMA 3-700	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewed book by Coats and draft by Henry				
Irritant	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.				

CINNAMIC-ALDEHYDE	Flower	--	19.0		Buchnauer,G.,Jirovetz,L.,Nikiforov,A.1996.Comparative Investigation of Essential Clover Flower Oils from Austria Using Gas Chromatography-Flame Ionization Detection,Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry,and Gas Chrom.-Olfactometry.J.Agrc.Food Chem.44:1827-8
CINNAMYL-HEXANOATE	Flower	--	14.0		Buchnauer,G.,Jirovetz,L.,Nikiforov,A.1996.Comparative Investigation of Essential Clover Flower Oils from Austria Using Gas Chromatography-Flame Ionization Detection,Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry,and Gas Chrom.-Olfactometry.J.Agrc.Food Chem.44:1827-8
CIS-BETA-OCIMENE	Fruit	--	--		*
CIS-BETA-OCIMENE	Flower	--	--		*
CIS-BETA-OCIMENE	Leaf	--	--		*
CIS-CLOVAMIDE	Flower	--	--		Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
CIS-CLOVAMIDE	Leaf	--	--		*
CITRULLINE	Shoot	--	--		*

Activities (5)					
Antiasthenic 180 mg/kg/day					Martindale's 29th
Antiasthenic 6 g/day/orl/man					Martindale's 29th
Antihepatotic					Merck 11th Edition
Antiosteoporotic?					Martindale's 29th
Diuretic					

CLOVAMIDE	Plant	--	--		*
COBALT	Flower	0.3	1.8	-0.45	*

Activities (2)					
Cardiomyopathogenic		Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.			
Erythrocytogenic		Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.			

COPPER	Hay	7.0	18.0		*
--------	-----	-----	------	--	---

Activities (12)					
Antianemic					
Antiarthritic					
Antidiabetic 2-4 mg/day		Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.			
Antifatigue					
Antiinflammatory		Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.			
Antinociceptive		Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.			
Antiosteoporotic					
Cardioprotective					
Contraceptive		Martindale's 28th			
Hypocholesterolemic		Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.			
Immunomodulator					
Schizophrenigenic		Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.			

COUMARIN	Flower	--	22.0		Buchnauer,G.,Jirovetz,L.,Nikiforov,A.1996.Comparative Investigation of Essential Clover Flower Oils from Austria Using Gas Chromatography-Flame Ionization Detection,Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry,and Gas Chrom.-Olfactometry.J.Agrc.Food Chem.44:1827-8
----------	--------	----	------	--	--

Activities (57)					
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 10 ug/ml cow (weak activity, 11% inhibition)		Okada,Y,et al.1995.Search for Naturally Occurring Substances to Prevent the Complications of Diabetes.II.Inhibitory Effect of Coumarin and Flavonoid Derivatives on Bovine Lens Aldose Reductase and Rabbit Platelet Aggregation.Chem Pharm Bull43(8):1385-1387			
Allelochemic IC100=2 mM		Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.			
Analgesic		Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.			
Anesthetic					

Antiaggregant	
Antiandrogenic	Planta Medica, 56(6): 671, 1990.
Antibrucecellosic	Gawron, A., Gorski*, G., Glowniak**, K. 1989. Increased proliferation of phytohaemagglutinin (PHA)-stimulated human leucocytes after 8-methoxypsoralen treatment. J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 42: 194-195, 1990.
Anticancer (Kidney) 400-7,000 mg/day	Mills, Simon and Bone, Kerry. 2000. Phytotherapy. Churchill Livingston, Edinburgh.
Anticancer (Prostate) 400-7,000 mg/day	Mills, Simon and Bone, Kerry. 2000. Phytotherapy. Churchill Livingston, Edinburgh.
Antidiuretic	
Antiedemic	Shimizu,*M., et al. 1990. Anti-inflammatory Constituents of Topically Applied Crude Drugs. IV.1) Constituents and Anti-inflammatory Effect of Paraguayan Crude Drug 'Alhucema' (Lavandula latifolia Vill.)2). Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(8): 2283-2284, 1990.
Antiesherichic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antiinflammatory	Shimizu,*M., et al. 1990. Anti-inflammatory Constituents of Topically Applied Crude Drugs. IV.1) Constituents and Anti-inflammatory Effect of Paraguayan Crude Drug 'Alhucema' (Lavandula latifolia Vill.)2). Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(8): 2283-2284, 1990.
Antilymphedemic	Mills, Simon and Bone, Kerry. 2000. Phytotherapy. Churchill Livingston, Edinburgh.
Antimelanomic 50 mg/day	
Antimetastatic 50 mg/man/day	Mills, Simon and Bone, Kerry. 2000. Phytotherapy. Churchill Livingston, Edinburgh.
Antimitotic	Pandeya, S.N. 1970. Biological Activity of Adamantyl Derivatives. The Indian Journal of Pharmacy, 33: 7.
Antimononucleotic	Mills, Simon and Bone, Kerry. 2000. Phytotherapy. Churchill Livingston, Edinburgh.
Antimutagenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 235.
Antimycoplasmotic	Mills, Simon and Bone, Kerry. 2000. Phytotherapy. Churchill Livingston, Edinburgh.
Antipsittacotic	Mills, Simon and Bone, Kerry. 2000. Phytotherapy. Churchill Livingston, Edinburgh.
Antipsoriac	Pandeya, S.N. 1970. Biological Activity of Adamantyl Derivatives. The Indian Journal of Pharmacy, 33: 7.
Antitoxoplasmotic	Mills, Simon and Bone, Kerry. 2000. Phytotherapy. Churchill Livingston, Edinburgh.
Antitumor 50 mg/day	
Antitumor (GI)	
Antitumor (Kidney) 400-7,000 mg/day	Mills, Simon and Bone, Kerry. 2000. Phytotherapy. Churchill Livingston, Edinburgh.
Antitumor (Prostate) 400-7,000 mg/day	Mills, Simon and Bone, Kerry. 2000. Phytotherapy. Churchill Livingston, Edinburgh.
Bacteristat	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Bruchiphobe	
Cancer-Preventive 5-25 ug/ml	Gawron, A. and Glowniak, K. 1987. Cytostatic Activity of Coumarins in vitro. Planta Medica 1987: 526.
Carcinogenic 200 mg/kg orl mus	Mills, Simon and Bone, Kerry. 2000. Phytotherapy. Churchill Livingston, Edinburgh.
Cardiodepressant	
Cardiotonic	
Chemopreventive	
DME-Inhibitor IC50=57.5 uM	Advance in Chinese Medicinal Materials Research. 1985. Eds. H. M. Chang, H. W. Yeung, W. -W. Tso and A. Koo. World Scientific Publishing Co., Philadelphia Pa., page 134.
Emetic	
Estrogenic	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Fungicide	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Hemorrhagic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Hepatotoxic 0.8-1.71 mM/kg orl rat	
Hepatotoxic 2,500 ppm diet	
Hepatotoxic 100 mg/kg dog	
Hypnotic	Schultes, R.E. De Plantis Toxicariis e Mundo Novo Tropicale Commentationes XXXVI. Justicia (Acanthaceae) as a Source of an Hallucinogenic Snuff. Economic Botany 44(1): 61-70, 1990.
Hypoglycemic 250-1,000 mg/kg orl	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 165
Immunostimulant	
Juvabional	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Larvostat	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Lymphocytogenic 100 mg/day	Gawron, A., Gorski*, G., Glowniak**, K. 1989. Increased proliferation of phytohaemagglutinin (PHA)-stimulated human leucocytes after 8-methoxypsoralen treatment. J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 42: 194-195, 1990.
Lymphokinetic	
Narcotic	
Ovicide	
Pesticide	
Phagocytotic	Planta Medica, 56(6): 671, 1990.
Piscicide	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Respirodepressant	
Rodenticide	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Sedative	Schultes, R.E. De Plantis Toxicariis e Mundo Novo Tropicale Commentationes XXXVI. Justicia (Acanthaceae) as a Source of an Hallucinogenic Snuff. Economic Botany 44(1): 61-70, 1990.

COUMESTROL Leaf -- -- *

Activities (13)

Antilipedemic ED50=0.4 mg/kg

Antimicrobial

Antiosteoporotic 10 mg/kg

Estrogenic Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. *Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.* Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Fungicide EC50=>100

Fungicide IC3-4=100 uM

Hypocholesterolemic ED50=0.4 mg/kg

Nematicide ED50=10-15 ug/ml Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. *Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture.* Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.Nematistat 5-25 ug/ml Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. *Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture.* Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.Peroxidase-Inhibitor Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. *Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.* Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Pesticide

Phytoalexin Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. *Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture.* Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.

Uterotrophic ED50=0.4 mg/kg

COUMESTROL

Shoot

--

--

*

Activities (13)

Antilipedemic ED50=0.4 mg/kg

Antimicrobial

Antiosteoporotic 10 mg/kg

Estrogenic Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. *Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.* Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Fungicide EC50=>100

Fungicide IC3-4=100 uM

Hypocholesterolemic ED50=0.4 mg/kg

Nematicide ED50=10-15 ug/ml Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. *Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture.* Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.Nematistat 5-25 ug/ml Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. *Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture.* Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.Peroxidase-Inhibitor Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. *Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.* Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Pesticide

Phytoalexin Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. *Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture.* Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.

Uterotrophic ED50=0.4 mg/kg

COUMESTROL

Flower

--

--

Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., *Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations, Revised Ed.,* Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.**Activities (13)**

Antilipedemic ED50=0.4 mg/kg

Antimicrobial

Antiosteoporotic 10 mg/kg

Estrogenic Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. *Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.* Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Fungicide EC50=>100

Fungicide IC3-4=100 uM

Hypocholesterolemic ED50=0.4 mg/kg

Nematicide ED50=10-15 ug/ml Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. *Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture.* Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.Nematistat 5-25 ug/ml Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. *Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture.* Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.Peroxidase-Inhibitor Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. *Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.* Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Pesticide

Phytoalexin Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. *Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture.* Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.

Uterotrophic ED50=0.4 mg/kg

CYANIDIN

Plant

--

--

*

Activities (7)

Allelochemic IC90=1 mM	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Antioxidant ID50=3.5-22 uM	
Antioxidant 4.4 x Vit. E	
Metal-Chelator (Copper)	
Pesticide	
Pigment	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Prooxidant	

DAIDZEIN Plant -- -- *

Activities (32)

Antialcoholic	
Antiarrhythmic	
Anticancer	
Anticephalagic	
Antidipsomonic 150 mg/kg/day	
Antiandrogenic	
Antihemolytic	
Antiinflammatory	
Antileukemic IC50=>10 ug/ml	Life Sciences 55: 1061.
Antimelanomic	
Antimicrobial	
Antimutagenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 235.
Antiosteoporotic	
Antioxidant 1/4 quercetin	
Antiproliferative	
Antiradicular 1/4 quercetin	
Antispasmodic	
Antitumor-Promoter	
Antiviral	
Aromatase-Inhibitor IC28=1 uM/l	Journal of Medicinal Food 2: 235.1999.
Cancer-Preventive	
Coronary-Dilator	
Estrogen-Agonist 0.1-1 uM/l	Journal of Medicinal Food 2: 139.1999.
Estrogenic EC50=0.1-25 uM/l	
Fungicide >100	
Hypotensive ivn	Foster, S. and Yue, C-G. 1992. Herbal Emissaries-Bringing Chinese Herbs to the West. Healing Arts Press, Rochester VT. 356 pp.
Lipase-Inhibitor	
Quinone-Reductase- Inducer	Yannai, S., Day, A. J., Williamson, G., Rhodes, M. J. C. 1998. Characterization of Flavonoids as Monofunctional or Bifunctional Inducers of Quinone Reductase in Murine Hepatoma Cell Lines. Food Chem Toxicol, 36(8): 623-630.
Topoisomerase-I- Inhibitor	Santti, R., Makela, S., Strauss, L., Korman, J., Kostian, M. L. 1998. Phytoestrogens: Potential Endocrine Disruptors in Males. Toxicol Ind Health, 14: 223-237.
Topoisomerase-II- Inhibitor IC50=3.9 mM	Sun, N. J., Woo, S. H., Cassady, J. M., Snapka, R. M. 1998. DNA Polymerase and Topoisomerase II Inhibitors From Psoralea corylifolia. J Natural Products, 61: 362-366.
Uterotrophic EC50=0.1- 25 uM/l	Journal of Medicinal Food 2: 227.1999.
VEGF-Inhibitor	

DAIDZEIN Shoot -- -- *

Activities (32)

Antialcoholic	
Antiarrhythmic	
Anticancer	
Anticephalagic	
Antidipsomaniac 150 mg/kg/day	
Antiestrogenic	
Antihemolytic	
Antiinflammatory	
Antileukemic IC50=>10 ug/ml	Life Sciences 55: 1061.
Antimelanomic	
Antimicrobial	
Antimutagenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 235.
Antiosteoporotic	
Antioxidant 1/4 quercetin	
Antiproliferative	
Antiradicular 1/4 quercetin	
Antispasmodic	
Antitumor-Promoter	
Antiviral	
Aromatase-Inhibitor IC28=1 uM/l	Journal of Medicinal Food 2: 235.1999.
Cancer-Preventive	
Coronary-Dilator	
Estrogen-Agonist 0.1-1 uM/l	Journal of Medicinal Food 2: 139.1999.
Estrogenic EC50=0.1-25 uM/l	
Fungicide >100	
Hypotensive ivn	Foster, S. and Yue, C-G. 1992. Herbal Emissaries-Bringing Chinese Herbs to the West. Healing Arts Press, Rochester VT. 356 pp.
Lipase-Inhibitor	
Quinone-Reductase-Inducer	Yannai, S., Day, A. J., Williamson, G., Rhodes, M. J. C. 1998. Characterization of Flavonoids as Monofunctional or Bifunctional Inducers of Quinone Reductase in Murine Hepatoma Cell Lines. Food Chem Toxicol, 36(8): 623-630.
Topoisomerase-I-Inhibitor	Santti, R., Makela, S., Strauss, L., Korman, J., Kostian, M. L. 1998. Phytoestrogens: Potential Endocrine Disruptors in Males. Toxicol Ind Health, 14: 223-237.
Topoisomerase-II-Inhibitor IC50=3.9 mM	Sun, N. J., Woo, S. H., Cassady, J. M., Snapka, R. M. 1998. DNA Polymerase and Topoisomerase II Inhibitors From Psoralea corylifolia. J Natural Products, 61: 362-366.
Uterotrophic EC50=0.1-25 uM/l	Journal of Medicinal Food 2: 227.1999.
VEGF-Inhibitor	

DAIDZEIN Flower -- 461.0 *

Activities (32)

Antialcoholic	
Antiarrhythmic	
Anticancer	
Anticephalagic	
Antidipsomaniac 150 mg/kg/day	
Antiandrogenic	
Antihemolytic	
Antiinflammatory	
Antileukemic IC50=>10 ug/ml	Life Sciences 55: 1061.
Antimelanomic	
Antimicrobial	
Antimutagenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 235.
Antiosteoporotic	
Antioxidant 1/4 quercetin	
Antiproliferative	
Antiradicular 1/4 quercetin	
Antispasmodic	
Antitumor-Promoter	
Antiviral	
Aromatase-Inhibitor IC28=1 uM/l	Journal of Medicinal Food 2: 235.1999.
Cancer-Preventive	
Coronary-Dilator	
Estrogen-Agonist 0.1-1 uM/l	Journal of Medicinal Food 2: 139.1999.
Estrogenic EC50=0.1-25 uM/l	
Fungicide >100	
Hypotensive ivn	Foster, S. and Yue, C-G. 1992. Herbal Emissaries-Bringing Chinese Herbs to the West. Healing Arts Press, Rochester VT. 356 pp.
Lipase-Inhibitor	
Quinone-Reductase-Inducer	Yannai, S., Day, A. J., Williamson, G., Rhodes, M. J. C. 1998. Characterization of Flavonoids as Monofunctional or Bifunctional Inducers of Quinone Reductase in Murine Hepatoma Cell Lines. Food Chem Toxicol, 36(8): 623-630.
Topoisomerase-I-Inhibitor	Santti, R., Makela, S., Strauss, L., Korman, J., Kostian, M. L. 1998. Phytoestrogens: Potential Endocrine Disruptors in Males. Toxicol Ind Health, 14: 223-237.
Topoisomerase-II-Inhibitor IC50=3.9 mM	Sun, N. J., Woo, S. H., Cassidy, J. M., Snapka, R. M. 1998. DNA Polymerase and Topoisomerase II Inhibitors From Psoralea corylifolia. J Natural Products, 61: 362-366.
Uterotrophic EC50=0.1-25 uM/l	Journal of Medicinal Food 2: 227.1999.
VEGF-Inhibitor	

DAIDZEIN Stem -- 334.0 -1.0 *

Activities (32)

Antialcoholic	
Antiarrhythmic	
Anticancer	
Anticephalagic	
Antidipsomonic 150 mg/kg/day	
Antiestrogenic	
Antihemolytic	
Antiinflammatory	
Antileukemic IC50=>10 ug/ml	Life Sciences 55: 1061.
Antimelanomic	
Antimicrobial	
Antimutagenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 235.
Antiosteoporotic	
Antioxidant 1/4 quercetin	
Antiproliferative	
Antiradicular 1/4 quercetin	
Antispasmodic	
Antitumor-Promoter	
Antiviral	
Aromatase-Inhibitor IC28=1 uM/l	Journal of Medicinal Food 2: 235.1999.
Cancer-Preventive	
Coronary-Dilator	
Estrogen-Agonist 0.1-1 uM/l	Journal of Medicinal Food 2: 139.1999.
Estrogenic EC50=0.1-25 uM/l	
Fungicide >100	
Hypotensive ivn	Foster, S. and Yue, C-G. 1992. Herbal Emissaries-Bringing Chinese Herbs to the West. Healing Arts Press, Rochester VT. 356 pp.
Lipase-Inhibitor	
Quinone-Reductase-Inducer	Yannai, S., Day, A. J., Williamson, G., Rhodes, M. J. C. 1998. Characterization of Flavonoids as Monofunctional or Bifunctional Inducers of Quinone Reductase in Murine Hepatoma Cell Lines. Food Chem Toxicol, 36(8): 623-630.
Topoisomerase-I-Inhibitor	Santti, R., Makela, S., Strauss, L., Korman, J., Kostian, M. L. 1998. Phytoestrogens: Potential Endocrine Disruptors in Males. Toxicol Ind Health, 14: 223-237.
Topoisomerase-II-Inhibitor IC50=3.9 mM	Sun, N. J., Woo, S. H., Cassady, J. M., Snapka, R. M. 1998. DNA Polymerase and Topoisomerase II Inhibitors From Psoralea corylifolia. J Natural Products, 61: 362-366.
Uterotrophic EC50=0.1-25 uM/l	Journal of Medicinal Food 2: 227.1999.
VEGF-Inhibitor	

DAIDZEIN Leaf -- 349.0 -1.0 *

Activities (32)				
Antialcoholic				
Antiarrhythmic				
Anticancer				
Anticephalagic				
Antidipsomaniac 150 mg/kg/day				
Antiestrogenic				
Antihemolytic				
Antiinflammatory				
Antileukemic IC50=>10 ug/ml	Life Sciences 55: 1061.			
Antimelanomic				
Antimicrobial				
Antimutagenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 235.			
Antiosteoporotic				
Antioxidant 1/4 quercetin				
Antiproliferative				
Antiradicular 1/4 quercetin				
Antispasmodic				
Antitumor-Promoter				
Antiviral				
Aromatase-Inhibitor IC28=1 uM/l	Journal of Medicinal Food 2: 235.1999.			
Cancer-Preventive				
Coronary-Dilator				
Estrogen-Agonist 0.1-1 uM/l	Journal of Medicinal Food 2: 139.1999.			
Estrogenic EC50=0.1-25 uM/l				
Fungicide >100				
Hypotensive ivn	Foster, S. and Yue, C-G. 1992. Herbal Emissaries-Bringing Chinese Herbs to the West. Healing Arts Press, Rochester VT. 356 pp.			
Lipase-Inhibitor				
Quinone-Reductase-Inducer	Yannai, S., Day, A. J., Williamson, G., Rhodes, M. J. C. 1998. Characterization of Flavonoids as Monofunctional or Bifunctional Inducers of Quinone Reductase in Murine Hepatoma Cell Lines. Food Chem Toxicol, 36(8): 623-630.			
Topoisomerase-I-Inhibitor	Santti, R., Makela, S., Strauss, L., Korman, J., Kostian, M. L. 1998. Phytoestrogens: Potential Endocrine Disruptors in Males. Toxicol Ind Health, 14: 223-237.			
Topoisomerase-II-Inhibitor IC50=3.9 mM	Sun, N. J., Woo, S. H., Cassady, J. M., Snapka, R. M. 1998. DNA Polymerase and Topoisomerase II Inhibitors From Psoralea corylifolia. J Natural Products, 61: 362-366.			
Uterotrophic EC50=0.1-25 uM/l	Journal of Medicinal Food 2: 227.1999.			
VEGF-Inhibitor				

DAIDZEN	Plant	--	--	*
---------	-------	----	----	---

Activities (4)				
Antianginal				
Antideafness				
Antimigraine				
Hypotensive				

DAIDZEN-GLYCOSIDE	Plant	--	--	*
-------------------	-------	----	----	---

DAIDZIN	Flower	--	--	*
---------	--------	----	----	---

Activities (10)				
Antialcoholic				
Antidipsomaniac 150 mg/kg/day				
Antioxidant	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.			
Antispasmodic				
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.			
Estrogenic				
Fungicide				
Hypotensive ivn	Foster, S. and Yue, C-G. 1992. Herbal Emissaries-Bringing Chinese Herbs to the West. Healing Arts Press, Rochester VT. 356 pp.			
Lipase-Inhibitor				
Pesticide				

DAIDZIN	Leaf	--	--	*
---------	------	----	----	---

Activities (10)					
Antialcoholic					
Antidipsomonic 150 mg/kg/day					
Antioxidant					Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Antispasmodic					
Cancer-Preventive					Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Estrogenic					
Fungicide					
Hypotensive ivn					Foster, S. and Yue, C-G. 1992. Herbal Emissaries-Bringing Chinese Herbs to the West. Healing Arts Press, Rochester VT. 356 pp.
Lipase-Inhibitor					
Pesticide					

DECANOIC-ACID-ETHYL-ESTER	Root	--	--		*
---------------------------	------	----	----	--	---

DECYL-ACETATE	Fruit	--	--		*
---------------	-------	----	----	--	---

Activities (1)					
FLavor FEMA <1-1					Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewed book by Coats and draft by Henry

DELPHINIDIN	Plant	--	--		*
-------------	-------	----	----	--	---

Activities (9)					
Allelochemic IC81=1 mM					Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Allergenic					
Antioxidant ID50=0.7-2.4 uM					
Cancer-Preventive					Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Metal-Chelator (Copper)					
NO-Inhibitor IC78=250 uM					
Pesticide					
Pigment					Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Prooxidant					

DEMETHYL-HOMOPTEROCARPIN	Plant	--	--		*
--------------------------	-------	----	----	--	---

DEMETHYLPTEROCARPAN	Plant	--	--		J.S. Glasby Dict.Pls Containing 2ndary Metabolite. 1991.
---------------------	-------	----	----	--	--

DOCOSENOIC-ACID	Pollen Or Spore	--	--		*
-----------------	-----------------	----	----	--	---

DODECADIENOIC-ACID	Pollen Or Spore	--	--		*
--------------------	-----------------	----	----	--	---

DODECAN-1-AL	Root	--	--		*
--------------	------	----	----	--	---

DODECYL-ACETATE	Fruit	--	--		*
-----------------	-------	----	----	--	---

EO	Flower	--	1700.0	-0.37	Buchnauer,G.,Jirovetz,L.,Nikiforov,A.1996.Comparative Investigation of Essential Clover Flower Oils from Austria Using Gas Chromatography-Flame Ionization Detection,Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry,and Gas Chrom.-Olfactometry.J.Agrc.Food Chem.44:1827-8
----	--------	----	--------	-------	--

ESTRAGOLE	Root	--	--		*
-----------	------	----	----	--	---

Activities (12)

Antiaggregant IC50=320 uM	Laekeman, G.M., Van Hoof, L., Haemers, A., Vanden Berghe, D.A., Herman, A.G., and Vlietinck, A.J. Eugenol a Valuable Compound for In Vitro Experimental Research and Worthwhile for Further In Vivo Investigation. <i>Phytotherapy Research</i> 4(3): 93, 1990.
Calcium-Antagonist IC50=257.6 uM gpg	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. <i>Why George Should Eat Broccoli</i> . Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Carcinogenic 4.4 uM/15 mos. scu mus	
DNA-Binder	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
FLavor FEMA 4-150	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Hepatocarcinogenic 0.23-0.46% diet/12 mos.	
Hypothermic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Insecticide	Jacobson, M., <i>Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents</i> , CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Insectifuge	Jacobson, M., <i>Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents</i> , CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Mutagenic	
Perfumery	Merck 11th Edition

ETHYL-CINNAMATE	Flower	--	25.0	-1.0	Buchnauer,G.,Jirovetz,L.,Nikiforov,A.1996.Comparative Investigation of Essential Clover Flower Oils from Austria Using Gas Chromatography-Flame Ionization Detection,Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry,and Gas Chrom.-Olfactometry. <i>J.Agrc.Food Chem.</i> 44:1827-8
-----------------	--------	----	------	------	---

Activities (2)

FLavor FEMA 4-40	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Nematicide MLC=1,000 uM	Shoyakugaku Zasshi, 44: 183.

EUGENOL	Flower	--	--	*	
---------	--------	----	----	---	--

Activities (76)

Acaricide LD50=5,47 ug/sq cm cf DEET at 37.59 ug/sq cm	
Allergenic	
Analgesic	Merck 11th Edition
Anesthetic 200-400	<i>Phytotherapy Research</i> , 4: 93.
AntiTNF	
Antiaggregant IC50=0.3 uM	<i>Phytotherapy Research</i> , 4: 93.
Antiarachidonate	
Antibacterial 500 ppm	Valnet, J. 1982. <i>The Practice of Aromatherapy</i> . Translated from the 1980 French Edition by Robin Campbell and Libby Houston. Destiny Books, New York. 279 pp.
Antibacterial MBC=400 ug/ml	
Anticonvulsant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antiedemic 100	<i>Phytotherapy Research</i> , 4: 95.
Antiestrogenic	
Antifeedant	Jacobson, M., <i>Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents</i> , CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Antigenotoxic 50-500 mg/kg orl mus	
Antiherpetic IC50=16.2-25.6 ug/ml	
Antiinflammatory (11 uM) IC~97=1,000 uM	
Antikeratotic IC50=16.2-25.6 ug/ml	
Antimitotic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antimutagenic	<i>Economic & Medicinal Plant Research</i> , 6: 235.
Antinitrosating	
Antioxidant IC65=30 ppm	
Antioxidant 10 uM	
Antiprostaglandin 11 uM	
Antiprostaglandin IC50=9.2 mM	
Antipyretic 3 ml/man/day	
Antiradicular EC50=2 ul/l	
Antisalmonella MIC=400 ug/ml	
Antiseptic 3 ml/man/day	
Antiseptic 400 ug/ml	
Antispasmodic	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. <i>Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients</i> 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.

Antistaphylococcic	Wright, C.W. (Ed) 2002. Medicinal & Aromatic Plants-Industrial Profiles. Artemisia. 344pp. Maffei, M. (Ed) 2002. Vetiveria. The Genus Vetiveria. Taylor & Francis. NY, NY. 191pp. Southwell, J., Lowe, R. (Eds) 1999. Tea Tree. The Genus Melaleuca. Harwood Acad. Pub. Amsterdam, Netherlands.
Antithromboxane	Lawrence Review of Natural Products, Jul-87.
Antitumor	Zheng, G-Q., Kenney, P.M., and Lam, L.K.T. Sesquiterpenes From Clove (<i>Eugenia caryophyllata</i>) As Potential Anticarcinogenic Agents. <i>Journal of Natural Products</i> 55(7): 999-1003, 1992.
Antiulcer	
Antiviral IC50=16.2-25.6 ug/ml	
Apifuge	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
CNS-Depressant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
COX-1-Inhibitor IC97=1,000 uM	
COX-2-Inhibitor IC>97=1,000 uM	
COX-2-Inhibitor IC50=129 uM	
Calcium-Antagonist IC50=224 uM	
Calcium-Antagonist IC50=200 uM gpg	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Candidicide	Phytotherapy Research, 4: 93.
Carcinogenic?	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. <i>Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture.</i> Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Carminative	Yamamoto, A., Umemori, S., and Muranishi, S. 1993. Absorption Enhancement of Intrapulmonary Administered Insulin by Various Absorption Enhancers and Protease Inhibitors in Rats. <i>J. Pharm. Pharmacol.</i> 46: 14-18, 1994.
Choleretic	
Cytochrome-P450-Inhibitor	Pizzorno, J. 1998. Total Wellness. Prima Health, a division of Prima.
Cytotoxic 25 ug/ml	Phytotherapy Research, 4: 93.
Dermatitigenic	
Enterorelaxant	J. Aromatherapy 4: 22.
FLavor FEMA 10-500	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewed book by Coats and draft by Henry
Fungicide	
Hepatoprotective 100 ppm	
Herbicide	
Insecticide	
Insectifuge	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Irritant	
Juvabional	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Larvicide	
Motor-Depressant	Buchbauer et al, e.g. Buchbauer et al, 1993. Therapeutic properties of essential oils and fragrances, Chap. 12 in Teranishi, R., Buttery, R.G and Sugisawa, H. Eds. Bioactive Volatile Compounds from Plants. ACS Symposium Series 525. Amer. Chem. Soc., Washington DC
Nematicide MLC=2,000 ug/ml	Shoyakugaku Zasshi, 44: 183.
Neurotoxic	R.J. Hixtable (Huxtable, R.J. (as T. Max). 1992. This and That: The Essential Pharmacology of Herbs and Spices. <i>Tips</i> 13:15-20 Huxtable, R.J. 1992b. The Myth of Benificent Nature. The Risk of Herbal Preparations. <i>Anns. Intern. Med.</i> 117(2):165-6; Huxtable, R.
Perfumery	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewed book by Coats and draft by Henry
Pesticide	
Prostaglandin-Synthesis-Inhibitor 1 mM rbt	Chen, S. J., Wang, M. H., Chen, I. J. 1996. Antiplatelet and Calcium Inhibitory Properties of Eugenol and Sodium Eugenol Acetate. <i>Gen Pharmacol.</i> 27(4): 629-633.
Prostaglandin-Synthesis-Inhibitor IC50=9.2 uM	
Sedative	
Termiticide LD100=5 mg/g	
Trichomonicide LD100=300 ug/ml	
Trichomonistat IC50=10 ug/ml	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. <i>Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture.</i> Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Trypsin-Enhancer	Lawrence Review of Natural Products, Dec-93.
Ulcerogenic	Phytotherapy Research, 4: 93.
Varroacide	
Vasodilator	
Vermifuge	

EUGENOL-METHYL-ETHER Root -- -- *

Activities (5)

CNS-Depressant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
DNA-Binder	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Hypothermic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Myorelaxant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

FAT	Shoot	11000.0	36000.0	-0.2	*
FAT	Seed	--	85000.0	-0.95	Laferriere, J.E., 1988, Nutricomp Program, Nutricomp Database; reviewed in J. Ethnobiology 9(1):27-29.
FAT	Flower	6480.0	36000.0	-0.34	*
FIBER	Shoot	77000.0	301000.0	1.37	*

Activities (15)

Angiotensin-Receptor-Blocker	
Antidiabetic	
Antihypertensive	
Antiobesity	
Antitumor	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiulcer	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Beta-Blocker	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Cardioprotective	
Diuretic	
Hypocholesterolemic	
Hypotensive 10 g/man/day/orl	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Hypouricemic	
Laxative	
Vasodilator	

FIBER	Flower	--	99000.0	-0.4	Pedersen, M. 1987. Nutritional Herbology. Pederson Publishing. Bountiful, Utah. 377 pp.
-------	--------	----	---------	------	---

Activities (15)

Angiotensin-Receptor-Blocker	
Antidiabetic	
Antihypertensive	
Antiobesity	
Antitumor	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiulcer	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Beta-Blocker	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Cardioprotective	
Diuretic	
Hypocholesterolemic	
Hypotensive 10 g/man/day/orl	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Hypouricemic	
Laxative	
Vasodilator	

FIBER(CRUDE)	Flower	--	99000.0	1.08	*
FIBER(DIETARY)	Flower	--	360000.0	0.52	*
FLAVANOIDS	Hay	--	--		*
FORMONONETIN	Leaf	270.0	2470.0		*

Activities (16)

Abortifacient	Cooper-Driver, G. A., Chemical substances in plants toxic to animals, pp. 213-47 in Rechcigl, M., Jr., ed. CRC Handbook of Naturally Occurring Food Toxicants, CRC Press, Boca Raton, 1983, 339 pp.
Anticephalagic	
Antifeedant	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Antiulcer?	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Estrogenic	Merck 11th Edition
Fungicide ED50=250-350 ug/ml	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Fungicide ED50=>100	
Fungicide IC16- 18=100 uM	
Herbicide-Safener	Chau (1985) in Purseglove et al. Acta Botanica Sinica, 2.
Hypocholesterolemic	
Hypolipidemic	
Myorelaxant	Pedersen, M. 1987. Nutritional Herbology. Pederson Publishing. Bountiful, Utah. 377 pp.
Pesticide	
Topoisomerase-I- Inhibitor	Sannti, R., Makela, S., Strauss, L., Korman, J., Kostian, M. L. 1998. Phytoestrogens: Potential Endocrine Disruptors in Males. Toxicol Ind Health, 14: 223-237.
VAM-Stimulant	Chau (1985) in Purseglove et al. Acta Botanica Sinica, 2.

FORMONONETIN Shoot -- -- *

Activities (16)

Abortifacient	Cooper-Driver, G. A., Chemical substances in plants toxic to animals, pp. 213-47 in Rechcigl, M., Jr., ed. CRC Handbook of Naturally Occurring Food Toxicants, CRC Press, Boca Raton, 1983, 339 pp.
Anticephalagic	
Antifeedant	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Antiulcer?	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Estrogenic	Merck 11th Edition
Fungicide ED50=250-350 ug/ml	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Fungicide ED50=>100	
Fungicide IC16- 18=100 uM	
Herbicide-Safener	Chau (1985) in Purseglove et al. Acta Botanica Sinica, 2.
Hypocholesterolemic	
Hypolipidemic	
Myorelaxant	Pedersen, M. 1987. Nutritional Herbology. Pederson Publishing. Bountiful, Utah. 377 pp.
Pesticide	
Topoisomerase-I- Inhibitor	Sannti, R., Makela, S., Strauss, L., Korman, J., Kostian, M. L. 1998. Phytoestrogens: Potential Endocrine Disruptors in Males. Toxicol Ind Health, 14: 223-237.
VAM-Stimulant	Chau (1985) in Purseglove et al. Acta Botanica Sinica, 2.

FORMONONETIN Sprout Seedling -- -- *

Activities (16)

Abortifacient	Cooper-Driver, G. A., Chemical substances in plants toxic to animals, pp. 213-47 in Rechcigl, M., Jr., ed. CRC Handbook of Naturally Occurring Food Toxicants, CRC Press, Boca Raton, 1983, 339 pp.
Anticephalagic	
Antifeedant	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Antiulcer?	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Estrogenic	Merck 11th Edition
Fungicide ED50=250-350 ug/ml	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Fungicide ED50=>100	
Fungicide IC16- 18=100 uM	
Herbicide-Safener	Chau (1985) in Purseglove et al. Acta Botanica Sinica, 2.
Hypocholesterolemic	
Hypolipidemic	
Myorelaxant	Pedersen, M. 1987. Nutritional Herbology. Pederson Publishing. Bountiful, Utah. 377 pp.
Pesticide	
Topoisomerase-I- Inhibitor	Sanjti, R., Makela, S., Strauss, L., Korman, J., Kostian, M. L. 1998. Phytoestrogens: Potential Endocrine Disruptors in Males. Toxicol Ind Health, 14: 223-237.
VAM-Stimulant	Chau (1985) in Purseglove et al. Acta Botanica Sinica, 2.

FORMONONETIN Stem -- 280.0 *

Activities (16)

Abortifacient	Cooper-Driver, G. A., Chemical substances in plants toxic to animals, pp. 213-47 in Rechcigl, M., Jr., ed. CRC Handbook of Naturally Occurring Food Toxicants, CRC Press, Boca Raton, 1983, 339 pp.
Anticephalagic	
Antifeedant	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Antiulcer?	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Estrogenic	Merck 11th Edition
Fungicide ED50=250-350 ug/ml	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Fungicide ED50=>100	
Fungicide IC16- 18=100 uM	
Herbicide-Safener	Chau (1985) in Purseglove et al. Acta Botanica Sinica, 2.
Hypocholesterolemic	
Hypolipidemic	
Myorelaxant	Pedersen, M. 1987. Nutritional Herbology. Pederson Publishing. Bountiful, Utah. 377 pp.
Pesticide	
Topoisomerase-I- Inhibitor	Sanjti, R., Makela, S., Strauss, L., Korman, J., Kostian, M. L. 1998. Phytoestrogens: Potential Endocrine Disruptors in Males. Toxicol Ind Health, 14: 223-237.
VAM-Stimulant	Chau (1985) in Purseglove et al. Acta Botanica Sinica, 2.

FORMONONETIN Plant 800.0 7000.0 *

Activities (16)

Abortifacient	Cooper-Driver, G. A., Chemical substances in plants toxic to animals, pp. 213-47 in Rechcigl, M., Jr., ed. CRC Handbook of Naturally Occurring Food Toxicants, CRC Press, Boca Raton, 1983, 339 pp.
Anticephalagic	
Antifeedant	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Antiulcer?	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Estrogenic	Merck 11th Edition
Fungicide ED50=250-350 ug/ml	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Fungicide ED50=>100	
Fungicide IC16- 18=100 uM	
Herbicide-Safener	Chau (1985) in Purseglove et al. Acta Botanica Sinica, 2.
Hypocholesterolemic	
Hypolipidemic	
Myorelaxant	Pedersen, M. 1987. Nutritional Herbology. Pederson Publishing. Bountiful, Utah. 377 pp.
Pesticide	
Topoisomerase-I- Inhibitor	Sanitti, R., Makela, S., Strauss, L., Korman, J., Kostian, M. L. 1998. Phytoestrogens: Potential Endocrine Disruptors in Males. Toxicol Ind Health, 14: 223-237.
VAM-Stimulant	Chau (1985) in Purseglove et al. Acta Botanica Sinica, 2.

FORMONONETIN Flower -- 391.0 *

Activities (16)

Abortifacient	Cooper-Driver, G. A., Chemical substances in plants toxic to animals, pp. 213-47 in Rechcigl, M., Jr., ed. CRC Handbook of Naturally Occurring Food Toxicants, CRC Press, Boca Raton, 1983, 339 pp.
Anticephalagic	
Antifeedant	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Antiulcer?	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Estrogenic	Merck 11th Edition
Fungicide ED50=250-350 ug/ml	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Fungicide ED50=>100	
Fungicide IC16- 18=100 uM	
Herbicide-Safener	Chau (1985) in Purseglove et al. Acta Botanica Sinica, 2.
Hypocholesterolemic	
Hypolipidemic	
Myorelaxant	Pedersen, M. 1987. Nutritional Herbology. Pederson Publishing. Bountiful, Utah. 377 pp.
Pesticide	
Topoisomerase-I- Inhibitor	Sanitti, R., Makela, S., Strauss, L., Korman, J., Kostian, M. L. 1998. Phytoestrogens: Potential Endocrine Disruptors in Males. Toxicol Ind Health, 14: 223-237.
VAM-Stimulant	Chau (1985) in Purseglove et al. Acta Botanica Sinica, 2.

FORMONONETIN Root -- 94.0 -0.69 *

Activities (16)

Abortifacient	Cooper-Driver, G. A., Chemical substances in plants toxic to animals, pp. 213-47 in Rechcigl, M., Jr., ed. CRC Handbook of Naturally Occurring Food Toxicants, CRC Press, Boca Raton, 1983, 339 pp.
Anticephalagic	
Antifeedant	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Antiulcer?	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Estrogenic	Merck 11th Edition
Fungicide ED50=250-350 ug/ml	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Fungicide ED50=>100	
Fungicide IC16- 18=100 uM	
Herbicide-Safener	Chau (1985) in Purseglove et al. Acta Botanica Sinica, 2.
Hypocholesterolemic	
Hypolipidemic	
Myorelaxant	Pedersen, M. 1987. Nutritional Herbology. Pederson Publishing. Bountiful, Utah. 377 pp.
Pesticide	
Topoisomerase-I- Inhibitor	Santhi, R., Makela, S., Strauss, L., Korman, J., Kostian, M. L. 1998. Phytoestrogens: Potential Endocrine Disruptors in Males. Toxicol Ind Health, 14: 223-237.
VAM-Stimulant	Chau (1985) in Purseglove et al. Acta Botanica Sinica, 2.

FORMONONETIN-7-O- BETA-D-GLUCOSIDE-6''- MALONATE	Root	--	221.0	*	
FORMONONETIN-7-O- BETA-D-GLUCOSIDE-6''- MALONATE	Stem	--	418.0	*	
FORMONONETIN-7-O- BETA-D-GLUCOSIDE-6''- O-MALONATE	Flower	--	--	*	
FORMONONETIN-7-O- GLUCOSIDE-6''- MALONATE	Leaf	--	--	*	
FORMONONETIN-7-O- GLUCOSIDE-6''- MALONATE-METHYL- ESTER	Leaf	--	--	*	
FUFURAL	Flower	--	--		Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations, Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.
FURFUROL	Plant	--	--	*	
GENISTEIN	Root	--	10.0	-1.0	*

Activities (81)

Abortifacient	Cooper-Driver, G. A., Chemical substances in plants toxic to animals, pp. 213-47 in Rechcigl, M., Jr., ed. CRC Handbook of Naturally Occurring Food Toxicants, CRC Press, Boca Raton, 1983, 339 pp.
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC50=10 uM	
Alpha-Reductase-Inhibitor IC50=35 uM	
Antiaggregant 1-10 ug/ml	Medline (post 1990 searches filed in my computer)
Antiangiogenic 150 uM	
Antiatherosclerotic	Journal of Medicinal Food 2: 163.1999.
Anticancer (Breast) IC50=2.6-6.7 ug/ml	
Anticarcinomic (Breast) IC50=?640 uM	Medline (post 1990 searches filed in my computer)
Anticlimacteric	Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
Antiendocytotic 100 ug/ml	Medline (post 1990 searches filed in my computer)
Antiestrogenic	
Antifertility	
Antihemolytic	
Antiimplantation	
Antiinflammatory	Journal of Medicinal Food 2: 179.1999.
Antischematic	Medline (post 1990 searches filed in my computer)
Antileukemic >50 ug/ml (185 uM)	

Antileukemic IC50=0.010 ug/ml	Life Sciences 55: 1061.
Antileukotriene IC50=10-15 uM	Medline (post 1990 searches filed in my computer)
Antilymphomic	
Antimelanomic	Medline (post 1990 searches filed in my computer)
Antimicrobial	
Antimitogenic IC50=12 uM	
Antimutagenic ID50=50-100 nM	Maga, J.A. Contribution of Phenolic Compounds to Smoke Flavor. Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, Ch.13.
Antineuroblastomic	
Antiosteoporotic	
Antioxidant	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, 64.
Antiproliferative 5-45 uM	
Antiprostataadenomic 8-27 ug/ml	Medline (post 1990 searches filed in my computer)
Antiprostatic IC50=35 uM	
Antispasmodic IC50=34 uM	
Antitumor (Breast)	
Antitumor (GI)	
Antitumor (Ovary)	
Antitumor (Prostate)	
Antitumor (Stomach)	
Antiulcer?	
Antiviral	
Apoptotic	
Aromatase-Inhibitor IC30=1 uM/l	Journal of Medicinal Food 2: 235.1999.
Calcium-Antagonist 50 uM 9P9	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Cardioprotective	Journal of Medicinal Food 2: 163.1999.
Catechol-O-Methyltransferase-Inhibitor	
Cytotoxic >50 ug/ml (185 uM)	Medline (post 1990 searches filed in my computer)
Cytotoxic IC89=10 ug/ml	Planta Medica, 57: A113, 1991.
DOPA-Decarboxylase-Inhibitor	
Estrogen-Agonist 0.1-1 uM/l	Journal of Medicinal Food 2: 139.1999.
Estrogenic EC50=0.1-25 uM/l	
Flatulent	
Fungicide 2.5 mM	Geibel, M. 1994. Sensitivity of the Fungus <i>Cytospora persoonii</i> to the Flavonoids of <i>Prunus cerasus</i> . <i>Phytochemistry</i> . 38(3): 599-601. 1995.
Fungicide ED50=50->100	
Fungistat IC34=200 uM	
Histidine-Kinase-Inhibitor IC50=110 uM	Medline (post 1990 searches filed in my computer)
Hypocholesterolemic ED50=0.5 mg/kg	
Immunostimulant 2-20 mg/kg orl mus	
Lipase-Inhibitor	
MAO-Inhibitor IC50=60-140 uM	
MAO-Inhibitor IC50=95	
MDR-Inhibitor 200 uM	Castro, A. F., Altenberg, G. A. 1997. Inhibition of Drug Transport by Genistein in Multidrug-Resistant Cell Expressing P-Glycoprotein. <i>Biochem Pharmacol</i> , 53(1): 89-93.
NADH-Ubiquinone-Oxidoreductase-Inhibitor	
Natriuretic	
Ornithine-Decarboxylase-Inhibitor	
PTK-Inhibitor 10-100 uM	
Peroxidase-Inhibitor	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Pesticide	
Phytoalexin	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. <i>Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture</i> . Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Pituitary-sensitizer	Medline (post 1990 searches filed in my computer)
Quinone-Reductase-Inducer IC50=4.6 ug/ml	
Topoisomerase-I-Inhibitor IC50=250 ppm	
Topoisomerase-I-Inhibitor 1-10 ug/ml	Okura, A., Arakawa, H., Oka, H., Yoshinari, T., Monden, Y. 1988. Effect of Genistein on Topoisomerase Activity and on the Growth of [VAL 12]HA-RAS-Transformed NIH 3T3 Cells. <i>Biochem Biophys Res Commun</i> , 157: 183-189.
Topoisomerase-II-Inhibitor IC50=1-150 uM	

Topoisomerase-II-Inhibitor 2-7.5 ug/ml	
Topoisomerase-II-Inhibitor IC50=30 ug/ml	Constantinou, A., Mehta, R., Runyan, C., Rao, K., Vaughan, A., Moon, R. 1995. Flavonoids as DNA Topoisomerase Antagonists and Poisons: Structure-Activity Relationships. <i>J Natural Products</i> , 58: 217-225.
Topoisomerase-II-Inhibitor 20 uM	Markovits, J., et al. 1989. Inhibitory Effects of the Tyrosine Kinase Inhibitor Genistein on Mammalian DNA Topoisomerase II. <i>Cancer Research</i> , 49: 5111-5117.
Topoisomerase-II-Poison	<i>Journal of Medicinal Food</i> 2: 167.1999.
Trypanosomastat	Medline (post 1990 searches filed in my computer)
Tyrosine-Kinase-Inhibitor	
Uterotrophic ED50=0.5 mg/kg	
Uterotrophic EC50=0.1-25 uM/l	
VEGF-Inhibitor	

GENISTEIN Flower -- 19.0 *

Activities (81)

Abortifacient	Cooper-Driver, G. A., Chemical substances in plants toxic to animals, pp. 213-47 in Rechcigl, M., Jr., ed. <i>CRC Handbook of Naturally Occurring Food Toxicants</i> , CRC Press, Boca Raton, 1983, 339 pp.
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC50=10 uM	
Alpha-Reductase-Inhibitor IC50=35 uM	
Antiaggregant 1-10 ug/ml	Medline (post 1990 searches filed in my computer)
Antiangiogenic 150 uM	
Antiatherosclerotic	<i>Journal of Medicinal Food</i> 2: 163.1999.
Anticancer (Breast) IC50=2.6-6.7 ug/ml	
Anticarcinomic (Breast) IC50=?640 uM	Medline (post 1990 searches filed in my computer)
Anticlimacteric	Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
Antiendocytotic 100 ug/ml	Medline (post 1990 searches filed in my computer)
Antiestrogenic	
Antifertility	
Antihemolytic	
Antiimplantation	
Antiinflammatory	<i>Journal of Medicinal Food</i> 2: 179.1999.
Antiischemic	Medline (post 1990 searches filed in my computer)
Antileukemic >50 ug/ml (185 uM)	
Antileukemic IC50=0.010 ug/ml	<i>Life Sciences</i> 55: 1061.
Antileukotriene IC50=10- 15 uM	Medline (post 1990 searches filed in my computer)
Antilymphomic	
Antimelanomic	Medline (post 1990 searches filed in my computer)
Antimicrobial	
Antimitogenic IC50=12 uM	
Antimutagenic ID50=50- 100 nM	Maga, J.A. Contribution of Phenolic Compounds to Smoke Flavor. <i>Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health</i> , Ch.13.
Antineuroblastomic	
Antiosteoporotic	
Antioxidant	<i>Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health</i> , 64.
Antiproliferative 5-45 uM	
Antiprostadenomic 8-27 ug/ml	Medline (post 1990 searches filed in my computer)
Antiprostatic IC50=35 uM	
Antispasmodic IC50=34 uM	
Antitumor (Breast)	
Antitumor (GI)	
Antitumor (Ovary)	
Antitumor (Prostate)	
Antitumor (Stomach)	
Antiulcer?	
Antiviral	
Apoptotic	
Aromatase-Inhibitor IC30=1 uM/l	<i>Journal of Medicinal Food</i> 2: 235.1999.
Calcium-Antagonist 50 uM gpg	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Cardioprotective	<i>Journal of Medicinal Food</i> 2: 163.1999.

Catechol-O-Methyltransferase-Inhibitor	
Cytotoxic >50 ug/ml (185 uM)	Medline (post 1990 searches filed in my computer)
Cytotoxic IC89=10 ug/ml	Planta Medica, 57: A113, 1991.
DOPA-Decarboxylase-Inhibitor	
Estrogen-Agonist 0.1-1 uM/l	Journal of Medicinal Food 2: 139.1999.
Estrogenic EC50=0.1-25 uM/l	
Flatulent	
Fungicide 2.5 mM	Geibel, M. 1994. Sensitivity of the Fungus <i>Cytospora personii</i> to the Flavonoids of <i>Prunus cerasus</i> . <i>Phytochemistry</i> . 38(3): 599-601. 1995.
Fungicide ED50=50->100	
Fungistat IC34=200 uM	
Histidine-Kinase-Inhibitor IC50=110 uM	Medline (post 1990 searches filed in my computer)
Hypocholesterolemic ED50=0.5 mg/kg	
Immunostimulant 2-20 mg/kg orl mus	
Lipase-Inhibitor	
MAO-Inhibitor IC50=60-140 uM	
MAO-Inhibitor IC50=95	
MDR-Inhibitor 200 uM	Castro, A. F., Altenberg, G. A. 1997. Inhibition of Drug Transport by Genistein in Multidrug-Resistant Cell Expressing P-Glycoprotein. <i>Biochem Pharmacol</i> , 53(1): 89-93.
NADH-Ubiquinone-Oxidoreductase-Inhibitor	
Natriuretic	
Ornithine-Decarboxylase-Inhibitor	
PTK-Inhibitor 10-100 uM	
Peroxidase-Inhibitor	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Pesticide	
Phytoalexin	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. <i>Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture</i> . Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Pituitary-sensitizer	Medline (post 1990 searches filed in my computer)
Quinone-Reductase-Inducer IC50=4.6 ug/ml	
Topoisomerase-I-Inhibitor IC50=250 ppm	
Topoisomerase-I-Inhibitor 1-10 ug/ml	Okura, A., Arakawa, H., Oka, H., Yoshinari, T., Monden, Y. 1988. Effect of Genistein on Topoisomerase Activity and on the Growth of [VAL 12]HA-RAS-Transformed NIH 3T3 Cells. <i>Biochem Biophys Res Commun</i> , 157: 183-189.
Topoisomerase-II-Inhibitor IC50=1-150 uM	
Topoisomerase-II-Inhibitor 2-7.5 ug/ml	
Topoisomerase-II-Inhibitor IC50=30 ug/ml	Constantinou, A., Mehta, R., Runyan, C., Rao, K., Vaughan, A., Moon, R. 1995. Flavonoids as DNA Topoisomerase Antagonists and Poisons: Structure-Activity Relationships. <i>J Natural Products</i> , 58: 217-225.
Topoisomerase-II-Inhibitor 20 uM	Markovits, J., et al. 1989. Inhibitory Effects of the Tyrosine Kinase Inhibitor Genistein on Mammalian DNA Topoisomerase II. <i>Cancer Research</i> , 49: 5111-5117.
Topoisomerase-II-Poison	Journal of Medicinal Food 2: 167.1999.
Trypanosomastat	Medline (post 1990 searches filed in my computer)
Tyrosine-Kinase-Inhibitor	
Uterotrophic ED50=0.5 mg/kg	
Uterotrophic EC50=0.1-25 uM/l	
VEGF-Inhibitor	

GENISTEIN Plant -- -- *

Activities (81)

Abortifacient	Cooper-Driver, G. A., Chemical substances in plants toxic to animals, pp. 213-47 in Rechcigl, M., Jr., ed. <i>CRC Handbook of Naturally Occurring Food Toxicants</i> , CRC Press, Boca Raton, 1983, 339 pp.
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC50=10 uM	
Alpha-Reductase-Inhibitor IC50=35 uM	
Antiaggregant 1-10 ug/ml	Medline (post 1990 searches filed in my computer)
Antiangiogenic 150 uM	
Antiatherosclerotic	Journal of Medicinal Food 2: 163.1999.
Anticancer (Breast) IC50=2.6-6.7 ug/ml	
Anticarcinomic (Breast) IC50=?640 uM	Medline (post 1990 searches filed in my computer)
Anticlimacteric	Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
Antiendocytotic 100 ug/ml	Medline (post 1990 searches filed in my computer)
Antiestrogenic	

Antifertility	
Antihemolytic	
Antiimplantation	
Antiinflammatory	Journal of Medicinal Food 2: 179.1999.
Antischemic	Medline (post 1990 searches filed in my computer)
Antileukemic >50 ug/ml (185 uM)	
Antileukemic IC50=0.010 ug/ml	Life Sciences 55: 1061.
Antileukotriene IC50=10-15 uM	Medline (post 1990 searches filed in my computer)
Antilymphomic	
Antimelanomic	Medline (post 1990 searches filed in my computer)
Antimicrobial	
Antimitogenic IC50=12 uM	
Antimutagenic ID50=50-100 nM	Maga, J.A. Contribution of Phenolic Compounds to Smoke Flavor. Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, Ch.13.
Antineuroblastomic	
Antiosteoporotic	
Antioxidant	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, 64.
Antiproliferative 5-45 uM	
Antiprostataadenomic 8-27 ug/ml	Medline (post 1990 searches filed in my computer)
Antiprostatic IC50=35 uM	
Antispasmodic IC50=34 uM	
Antitumor (Breast)	
Antitumor (GI)	
Antitumor (Ovary)	
Antitumor (Prostate)	
Antitumor (Stomach)	
Antiulcer?	
Antiviral	
Apoptotic	
Aromatase-Inhibitor IC30=1 uM/l	Journal of Medicinal Food 2: 235.1999.
Calcium-Antagonist 50 uM gpg	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Cardioprotective	Journal of Medicinal Food 2: 163.1999.
Catechol-O-Methyltransferase-Inhibitor	
Cytotoxic >50 ug/ml (185 uM)	Medline (post 1990 searches filed in my computer)
Cytotoxic IC89=10 ug/ml	Planta Medica, 57: A113, 1991.
DOPA-Decarboxylase-Inhibitor	
Estrogen-Agonist 0.1-1 uM/l	Journal of Medicinal Food 2: 139.1999.
Estrogenic EC50=0.1-25 uM/l	
Flatulent	
Fungicide 2.5 mM	Geibel, M. 1994. Sensitivity of the Fungus <i>Cytospora persoonii</i> to the Flavonoids of <i>Prunus cerasus</i> . <i>Phytochemistry</i> . 38(3): 599-601. 1995.
Fungicide ED50=50->100	
Fungistat IC34=200 uM	
Histidine-Kinase-Inhibitor IC50=110 uM	Medline (post 1990 searches filed in my computer)
Hypocholesterolemic ED50=0.5 mg/kg	
Immunostimulant 2-20 mg/kg orl mus	
Lipase-Inhibitor	
MAO-Inhibitor IC50=60-140 uM	
MAO-Inhibitor IC50=95	
MDR-Inhibitor 200 uM	Castro, A. F., Altenberg, G. A. 1997. Inhibition of Drug Transport by Genistein in Multidrug-Resistant Cell Expressing P-Glycoprotein. <i>Biochem Pharmacol</i> , 53(1): 89-93.
NADH-Ubiquinone-Oxidoreductase-Inhibitor	
Natriuretic	
Ornithine-Decarboxylase-Inhibitor	
PTK-Inhibitor 10-100 uM	
Peroxidase-Inhibitor	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Pesticide	
Phytoalexin	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. <i>Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture</i> . Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.

Pituitary-sensitizer	Medline (post 1990 searches filed in my computer)
Quinone-Reductase-Inducer IC50=4.6 ug/ml	
Topoisomerase-I-Inhibitor IC50=250 ppm	
Topoisomerase-I-Inhibitor 1-10 ug/ml	Okura, A., Arakawa, H., Oka, H., Yoshinari, T., Monden, Y. 1988. Effect of Genistein on Topoisomerase Activity and on the Growth of [VAL 12]HA-RAS-Transformed NIH 3T3 Cells. Biochem Biophys Res Commun, 157: 183-189.
Topoisomerase-II-Inhibitor IC50=1-150 uM	
Topoisomerase-II-Inhibitor 2-7.5 ug/ml	
Topoisomerase-II-Inhibitor IC50=30 ug/ml	Constantinou, A., Mehta, R., Runyan, C., Rao, K., Vaughan, A., Moon, R. 1995. Flavonoids as DNA Topoisomerase Antagonists and Poisons: Structure-Activity Relationships. J Natural Products, 58: 217-225.
Topoisomerase-II-Inhibitor 20 uM	Markovits, J., et al. 1989. Inhibitory Effects of the Tyrosine Kinase Inhibitor Genistein on Mammalian DNA Topoisomerase II. Cancer Research, 49: 5111-5117.
Topoisomerase-II-Poison	Journal of Medicinal Food 2: 167.1999.
Trypanosomastat	Medline (post 1990 searches filed in my computer)
Tyrosine-Kinase-Inhibitor	
Uterotrophic ED50=0.5 mg/kg	
Uterotrophic EC50=0.1-25 uM/l	
VEGF-Inhibitor	

GENISTEIN Leaf 22.0 23.0 -0.95 *

Activities (81)	
Abortifacient	Cooper-Driver, G. A., Chemical substances in plants toxic to animals, pp. 213-47 in Rechcigl, M., Jr., ed. CRC Handbook of Naturally Occurring Food Toxicants, CRC Press, Boca Raton, 1983, 339 pp.
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC50=10 uM	
Alpha-Reductase-Inhibitor IC50=35 uM	
Antiaggregant 1-10 ug/ml	Medline (post 1990 searches filed in my computer)
Antiangiogenic 150 uM	
Antiatherosclerotic	Journal of Medicinal Food 2: 163.1999.
Anticancer (Breast) IC50=2.6-6.7 ug/ml	
Anticarcinomic (Breast) IC50=?640 uM	Medline (post 1990 searches filed in my computer)
Anticlimacteric	Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
Antiendocytotic 100 ug/ml	Medline (post 1990 searches filed in my computer)
Antiestrogenic	
Antifertility	
Antihemolytic	
Antiimplantation	
Antiinflammatory	Journal of Medicinal Food 2: 179.1999.
Antiischemic	Medline (post 1990 searches filed in my computer)
Antileukemic >50 ug/ml (185 uM)	
Antileukemic IC50=0.010 ug/ml	Life Sciences 55: 1061.
Antileukotriene IC50=10-15 uM	Medline (post 1990 searches filed in my computer)
Antilymphomic	
Antimelanomic	Medline (post 1990 searches filed in my computer)
Antimicrobial	
Antimitogenic IC50=12 uM	
Antimutagenic ID50=50-100 nM	Maga, J.A. Contribution of Phenolic Compounds to Smoke Flavor. Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, Ch.13.
Antineuroblastomic	
Antiosteoporotic	
Antioxidant	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, 64.
Antiproliferative 5-45 uM	
Antiprostadenomic 8-27 ug/ml	Medline (post 1990 searches filed in my computer)
Antiprostatic IC50=35 uM	
Antispasmodic IC50=34 uM	
Antitumor (Breast)	
Antitumor (GI)	
Antitumor (Ovary)	
Antitumor (Prostate)	
Antitumor (Stomach)	
Antiulcer?	
Antiviral	

Apoptotic	
Aromatase-Inhibitor IC30=1 uM/l	Journal of Medicinal Food 2: 235.1999.
Calcium-Antagonist 50 uM gpg	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Cardioprotective	Journal of Medicinal Food 2: 163.1999.
Catechol-O- Methyltransferase-Inhibitor	
Cytotoxic >50 ug/ml (185 uM)	Medline (post 1990 searches filed in my computer)
Cytotoxic IC89=10 ug/ml	Planta Medica, 57: A113, 1991.
DOPA-Decarboxylase- Inhibitor	
Estrogen-Agonist 0.1-1 uM/l	Journal of Medicinal Food 2: 139.1999.
Estrogenic EC50=0.1-25 uM/l	
Flatulent	
Fungicide 2.5 mM	Geibel, M. 1994. Sensitivity of the Fungus <i>Cytospora personii</i> to the Flavonoids of <i>Prunus cerasus</i> . <i>Phytochemistry</i> . 38(3): 599-601. 1995.
Fungicide ED50=50->100	
Fungistat IC34=200 uM	
Histidine-Kinase-Inhibitor IC50=110 uM	Medline (post 1990 searches filed in my computer)
Hypocholesterolemic ED50=0.5 mg/kg	
Immunostimulant 2-20 mg/kg orl mus	
Lipase-Inhibitor	
MAO-Inhibitor IC50=60- 140 uM	
MAO-Inhibitor IC50=95	
MDR-Inhibitor 200 uM	Castro, A. F., Altenberg, G. A. 1997. Inhibition of Drug Transport by Genistein in Multidrug-Resistant Cell Expressing P-Glycoprotein. <i>Biochem Pharmacol</i> , 53(1): 89-93.
NADH-Ubiquinone- Oxidoreductase-Inhibitor	
Natriuretic	
Ornithine-Decarboxylase- Inhibitor	
PTK-Inhibitor 10-100 uM	
Peroxidase-Inhibitor	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Pesticide	
Phytoalexin	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. <i>Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture</i> . Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Pituitary-sensitizer	Medline (post 1990 searches filed in my computer)
Quinone-Reductase- Inducer IC50=4.6 ug/ml	
Topoisomerase-I-Inhibitor IC50=250 ppm	
Topoisomerase-I-Inhibitor 1-10 ug/ml	Okura, A., Arakawa, H., Oka, H., Yoshinari, T., Monden, Y. 1988. Effect of Genistein on Topoisomerase Activity and on the Growth of [VAL 12]HA-RAS-Transformed NIH 3T3 Cells. <i>Biochem Biophys Res Commun</i> , 157: 183-189.
Topoisomerase-II-Inhibitor IC50=1-150 uM	
Topoisomerase-II-Inhibitor 2-7.5 ug/ml	
Topoisomerase-II-Inhibitor IC50=30 ug/ml	Constantinou, A., Mehta, R., Runyan, C., Rao, K., Vaughan, A., Moon, R. 1995. Flavonoids as DNA Topoisomerase Antagonists and Poisons: Structure-Activity Relationships. <i>J Natural Products</i> , 58: 217-225.
Topoisomerase-II-Inhibitor 20 uM	Markovits, J., et al. 1989. Inhibitory Effects of the Tyrosine Kinase Inhibitor Genistein on Mammalian DNA Topoisomerase II. <i>Cancer Research</i> , 49: 5111-5117.
Topoisomerase-II-Poison	Journal of Medicinal Food 2: 167.1999.
Trypanosomastat	Medline (post 1990 searches filed in my computer)
Tyrosine-Kinase-Inhibitor	
Uterotrophic ED50=0.5 mg/kg	
Uterotrophic EC50=0.1-25 uM/l	
VEGF-Inhibitor	

GENISTEIN Stem -- 62.0 *

Activities (81)

Abortifacient	Cooper-Driver, G. A., Chemical substances in plants toxic to animals, pp. 213-47 in Rechcigl, M., Jr., ed. <i>CRC Handbook of Naturally Occurring Food Toxicants</i> , CRC Press, Boca Raton, 1983, 339 pp.
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC50=10 uM	
Alpha-Reductase-Inhibitor IC50=35 uM	
Antiaggregant 1-10 ug/ml	Medline (post 1990 searches filed in my computer)
Antiangiogenic 150 uM	
Antiatherosclerotic	Journal of Medicinal Food 2: 163.1999.

Anticancer (Breast) IC50=2.6-6.7 ug/ml	
Anticarcinomic (Breast) IC50=7640 uM	Medline (post 1990 searches filed in my computer)
Anticlimacteric	Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
Antiendocytotic 100 ug/ml	Medline (post 1990 searches filed in my computer)
Antiestrogenic	
Antifertility	
Antihemolytic	
Antiimplantation	
Antiinflammatory	Journal of Medicinal Food 2: 179.1999.
Antiischemic	Medline (post 1990 searches filed in my computer)
Antileukemic >50 ug/ml (185 uM)	
Antileukemic IC50=0.010 ug/ml	Life Sciences 55: 1061.
Antileukotriene IC50=10- 15 uM	Medline (post 1990 searches filed in my computer)
Antilymphomic	
Antimelanomic	Medline (post 1990 searches filed in my computer)
Antimicrobial	
Antimitogenic IC50=12 uM	
Antimutagenic ID50=50- 100 nM	Maga, J.A. Contribution of Phenolic Compounds to Smoke Flavor. Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, Ch.13.
Antineuroblastomic	
Antiosteoporotic	
Antioxidant	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, 64.
Antiproliferative 5-45 uM	
Antiprostataadenomic 8-27 ug/ml	Medline (post 1990 searches filed in my computer)
Antiprostatic IC50=35 uM	
Antispasmodic IC50=34 uM	
Antitumor (Breast)	
Antitumor (GI)	
Antitumor (Ovary)	
Antitumor (Prostate)	
Antitumor (Stomach)	
Antiulcer?	
Antiviral	
Apoptotic	
Aromatase-Inhibitor IC30=1 uM/l	Journal of Medicinal Food 2: 235.1999.
Calcium-Antagonist 50 uM 9Pg	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Cardioprotective	Journal of Medicinal Food 2: 163.1999.
Catechol-O- Methyltransferase-Inhibitor	
Cytotoxic >50 ug/ml (185 uM)	Medline (post 1990 searches filed in my computer)
Cytotoxic IC89=10 ug/ml	Planta Medica, 57: A113, 1991.
DOPA-Decarboxylase- Inhibitor	
Estrogen-Agonist 0.1-1 uM/l	Journal of Medicinal Food 2: 139.1999.
Estrogenic EC50=0.1-25 uM/l	
Flatulent	
Fungicide 2.5 mM	Geibel, M. 1994. Sensitivity of the Fungus <i>Cytospora personii</i> to the Flavonoids of <i>Prunus cerasus</i> . <i>Phytochemistry</i> . 38(3): 599-601. 1995.
Fungicide ED50=50->100	
Fungistat IC34=200 uM	
Histidine-Kinase-Inhibitor IC50=110 uM	Medline (post 1990 searches filed in my computer)
Hypocholesterolemic ED50=0.5 mg/kg	
Immunostimulant 2-20 mg/kg orl mus	
Lipase-Inhibitor	
MAO-Inhibitor IC50=60- 140 uM	
MAO-Inhibitor IC50=95	
MDR-Inhibitor 200 uM	Castro, A. F., Altenberg, G. A. 1997. Inhibition of Drug Transport by Genistein in Multidrug-Resistant Cell Expressing P-Glycoprotein. <i>Biochem Pharmacol</i> , 53(1): 89-93.
NADH-Ubiquinone- Oxidoreductase-Inhibitor	
Natriuretic	

Ornithine-Decarboxylase-Inhibitor	
PTK-Inhibitor 10-100 uM	
Peroxidase-Inhibitor	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Pesticide	
Phytoalexin	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Pituitary-sensitizer	Medline (post 1990 searches filed in my computer)
Quinone-Reductase-Inducer IC50=4.6 ug/ml	
Topoisomerase-I-Inhibitor IC50=250 ppm	
Topoisomerase-I-Inhibitor 1-10 ug/ml	Okura, A., Arakawa, H., Oka, H., Yoshinari, T., Monden, Y. 1988. Effect of Genistein on Topoisomerase Activity and on the Growth of [VAL 12]HA-RAS-Transformed NIH 3T3 Cells. Biochem Biophys Res Commun, 157: 183-189.
Topoisomerase-II-Inhibitor IC50=1-150 uM	
Topoisomerase-II-Inhibitor 2-7.5 ug/ml	
Topoisomerase-II-Inhibitor IC50=30 ug/ml	Constantinou, A., Mehta, R., Runyan, C., Rao, K., Vaughan, A., Moon, R. 1995. Flavonoids as DNA Topoisomerase Antagonists and Poisons: Structure-Activity Relationships. J Natural Products, 58: 217-225.
Topoisomerase-II-Inhibitor 20 uM	Markovits, J., et al. 1989. Inhibitory Effects of the Tyrosine Kinase Inhibitor Genistein on Mammalian DNA Topoisomerase II. Cancer Research, 49: 5111-5117.
Topoisomerase-II-Poison	Journal of Medicinal Food 2: 167.1999.
Trypanosomastat	Medline (post 1990 searches filed in my computer)
Tyrosine-Kinase-Inhibitor	
Uterotrophic ED50=0.5 mg/kg	
Uterotrophic EC50=0.1-25 uM/l	
VEGF-Inhibitor	

GENISTEIN Shoot -- -- *

Activities (81)

Abortifacient	Cooper-Driver, G. A., Chemical substances in plants toxic to animals, pp. 213-47 in Rechcigl, M., Jr., ed. CRC Handbook of Naturally Occurring Food Toxicants, CRC Press, Boca Raton, 1983, 339 pp.
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC50=10 uM	
Alpha-Reductase-Inhibitor IC50=35 uM	
Antiaggregant 1-10 ug/ml	Medline (post 1990 searches filed in my computer)
Antiangiogenic 150 uM	
Antiatherosclerotic	Journal of Medicinal Food 2: 163.1999.
Anticancer (Breast) IC50=2.6-6.7 ug/ml	
Anticarcinomic (Breast) IC50=7640 uM	Medline (post 1990 searches filed in my computer)
Anticlimacteric	Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
Antiendocytotic 100 ug/ml	Medline (post 1990 searches filed in my computer)
Antiestrogenic	
Antifertility	
Antihemolytic	
Antiimplantation	
Antiinflammatory	Journal of Medicinal Food 2: 179.1999.
Antiischemic	Medline (post 1990 searches filed in my computer)
Antileukemic >50 ug/ml (185 uM)	
Antileukemic IC50=0.010 ug/ml	Life Sciences 55: 1061.
Antileukotriene IC50=10-15 uM	Medline (post 1990 searches filed in my computer)
Antilymphomic	
Antimelanomic	Medline (post 1990 searches filed in my computer)
Antimicrobial	
Antimitogenic IC50=12 uM	
Antimutagenic ID50=50-100 nM	Maga, J.A. Contribution of Phenolic Compounds to Smoke Flavor. Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, Ch.13.
Antineuroblastomic	
Antiosteoporotic	
Antioxidant	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, 64.
Antiproliferative 5-45 uM	
Antiprostataadenomic 8-27 ug/ml	Medline (post 1990 searches filed in my computer)
Antiprostatic IC50=35 uM	
Antispasmodic IC50=34 uM	
Antitumor (Breast)	

Antitumor (GI)	
Antitumor (Ovary)	
Antitumor (Prostate)	
Antitumor (Stomach)	
Antiulcer?	
Antiviral	
Apoptotic	
Aromatase-Inhibitor IC ₃₀ =1 uM/l	Journal of Medicinal Food 2: 235.1999.
Calcium-Antagonist 50 uM gpg	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Cardioprotective	Journal of Medicinal Food 2: 163.1999.
Catechol-O- Methyltransferase-Inhibitor	
Cytotoxic >50 ug/ml (185 uM)	Medline (post 1990 searches filed in my computer)
Cytotoxic IC ₈₉ =10 ug/ml	Planta Medica, 57: A113, 1991.
DOPA-Decarboxylase- Inhibitor	
Estrogen-Agonist 0.1-1 uM/l	Journal of Medicinal Food 2: 139.1999.
Estrogenic EC ₅₀ =0.1-25 uM/l	
Flatulent	
Fungicide 2.5 mM	Geibel, M. 1994. Sensitivity of the Fungus <i>Cytospora personii</i> to the Flavonoids of <i>Prunus cerasus</i> . <i>Phytochemistry</i> . 38(3): 599-601. 1995.
Fungicide ED ₅₀ =50->100	
Fungistat IC ₃₄ =200 uM	
Histidine-Kinase-Inhibitor IC ₅₀ =110 uM	Medline (post 1990 searches filed in my computer)
Hypocholesterolemic ED ₅₀ =0.5 mg/kg	
Immunostimulant 2-20 mg/kg orl mus	
Lipase-Inhibitor	
MAO-Inhibitor IC ₅₀ =60- 140 uM	
MAO-Inhibitor IC ₅₀ =95	
MDR-Inhibitor 200 uM	Castro, A. F., Altenberg, G. A. 1997. Inhibition of Drug Transport by Genistein in Multidrug-Resistant Cell Expressing P-Glycoprotein. <i>Biochem Pharmacol</i> , 53(1): 89-93.
NADH-Ubiquinone- Oxidoreductase-Inhibitor	
Natriuretic	
Ornithine-Decarboxylase- Inhibitor	
PTK-Inhibitor 10-100 uM	
Peroxidase-Inhibitor	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Pesticide	
Phytoalexin	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. <i>Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture</i> . Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Pituitary-sensitizer	Medline (post 1990 searches filed in my computer)
Quinone-Reductase- Inducer IC ₅₀ =4.6 ug/ml	
Topoisomerase-I-Inhibitor IC ₅₀ =250 ppm	
Topoisomerase-I-Inhibitor 1-10 ug/ml	Okura, A., Arakawa, H., Oka, H., Yoshinari, T., Monden, Y. 1988. Effect of Genistein on Topoisomerase Activity and on the Growth of [VAL 12]HA-RAS-Transformed NIH 3T3 Cells. <i>Biochem Biophys Res Commun</i> , 157: 183-189.
Topoisomerase-II-Inhibitor IC ₅₀ =1-150 uM	
Topoisomerase-II-Inhibitor 2-7.5 ug/ml	
Topoisomerase-II-Inhibitor IC ₅₀ =30 ug/ml	Constantinou, A., Mehta, R., Runyan, C., Rao, K., Vaughan, A., Moon, R. 1995. Flavonoids as DNA Topoisomerase Antagonists and Poisons: Structure-Activity Relationships. <i>J Natural Products</i> , 58: 217-225.
Topoisomerase-II-Inhibitor 20 uM	Markovits, J., et al. 1989. Inhibitory Effects of the Tyrosine Kinase Inhibitor Genistein on Mammalian DNA Topoisomerase II. <i>Cancer Research</i> , 49: 5111-5117.
Topoisomerase-II-Poison	Journal of Medicinal Food 2: 167.1999.
Trypanosomastat	Medline (post 1990 searches filed in my computer)
Tyrosine-Kinase-Inhibitor	
Uterotrophic ED ₅₀ =0.5 mg/kg	
Uterotrophic EC ₅₀ =0.1-25 uM/l	
VEGF-Inhibitor	

GENISTIN Root -- -- *

Activities (3)					
Antioxidant	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, 64.				
Estrogenic					
Fungicide					
GENISTIN	Leaf	--	--		*
Activities (3)					
Antioxidant	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, 64.				
Estrogenic					
Fungicide					
GENISTIN	Flower	--	--		*
Activities (3)					
Antioxidant	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, 64.				
Estrogenic					
Fungicide					
GENISTIN-6''-O-MALONATE	Leaf	--	--		*
GENISTIN-6''-O-MALONATE	Flower	--	--		*
GERANIOL	Flower	--	3.0	-0.52	Buchnauer,G.,Jirovetz,L.,Nikiforov,A.1996.Comparative Investigation of Essential Clover Flower Oils from Austria Using Gas Chromatography-Flame Ionization Detection,Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry,and Gas Chrom.-Olfactometry.J.Agric.Food Chem.44:1827-8

Activities (35)

Allergenic	
Anthelmintic	Madaus, G. 1976. Lehrbuch der Biologischen Hilfsmittel. Vol., 1-3. 2862 pp. (+ 144 p. index). Georg Olms Verlag, Hildesheim. Reprint of 1938 Madaus.
Antibacterial MIC=400 ug/ml	Muroi, H. and Kubo, I. 1993. Combination Effects of Antibacterial Compounds in Green Tea Flavor against Streptococcus mutans. J. Agric. Food Chem. 41: 1102-1105.
Antibacterial MIC=64 ug/ml	
Antibacterial MBC=800 ug/ml	
Anticancer (Pancreas) IC50=265 uM	
Anticariogenic MIC=400 ug/ml	Muroi, H. and Kubo, I. 1993. Combination Effects of Antibacterial Compounds in Green Tea Flavor against Streptococcus mutans. J. Agric. Food Chem. 41: 1102-1105.
Antimelanomic IC50=150 uM/l	
Antisalmonella MIC=400 ug/ml	
Antiseptic 7 x phenol	Wagner & Wolff, eds. 1977. New Natural Products (RS164. I56. 176)
Antiseptic MIC=64 ug/ml	
Antiseptic 400-800 ug/ml	
Antispasmodic	Buchbauer, G., Jirovetz*, L., Nikiforov, A., Remberg, G., Raverdino, V. 1989. Headspace-Analysis and Aroma Compounds of Austrian Hay-Blossoms (Flores Graminis, Graminis Flos) used in Aromatherapy. J. Ess. Oil Res., 2: 185-191, 1990.
Antitubercular MIC=64 ug/ml	
Antitumor	Yu, S.G., Anderson, P.J., and Elson, C.E. 1995. Efficacy of B-Ionone in the Chemoprevention of Rat Mammary Carcinogenesis. J. Agric. Food Chem. 43: 2144-2147.
Antitumor (Pancreas) IC50=265 uM	
Ascaricide	Madaus, G. 1976. Lehrbuch der Biologischen Hilfsmittel. Vol., 1-3. 2862 pp. (+ 144 p. index). Georg Olms Verlag, Hildesheim. Reprint of 1938 Madaus.
CNS-Stimulant	List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Candidicide	
Embryotoxic	
Emetic 3 x ipecac	Lawrence Review of Natural Products, Sep-97.
Expectorant	Madaus, G. 1976. Lehrbuch der Biologischen Hilfsmittel. Vol., 1-3. 2862 pp. (+ 144 p. index). Georg Olms Verlag, Hildesheim. Reprint of 1938 Madaus.
FLavor FEMA 1-10	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Fungicide IC93=2 mM	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Herbicide IC100-2,000 uM	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Insectifuge 50 ppm	
Insectiphile	Merck 11th Edition
Mycobactericide MIC=64 ug/ml	
Nematicide IC86=100 ug/ml	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Nematicide MLC=1,000 ug/ml	Shoyakugaku Zasshi, 44: 183.
Perfumery	Merck 11th Edition
Pesticide	
Sedative	
Trichomonicide LD100=300 ug/ml	

GLUCOSE	Plant	--	--	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
---------	-------	----	----	--

Activities (7)

Acetylcholinergic	
Antiedemic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antihepatotoxic	Merck 11th Edition
Antiketotic	Merck 11th Edition
Antivaricose	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Hyperglycemic	Merck 11th Edition
Memory-Enhancer	Science News, 138: 189, 1990.

GLUCURONIC-ACID	Plant	--	--	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
-----------------	-------	----	----	--

Activities (4)				
Antidote (Camphor)				
Antidote (Morphine)				
Antihepatotoxic				
Detoxicant				Merck 11th Edition

GLUTAMIC-ACID	Plant	--	--	*
---------------	-------	----	----	---

Activities (8)				
Antialkali? 500-1,000 mg/day/orl/man				Martindale's 29th
Antiepileptic				
Antihyperammonemic				Martindale's 29th
Antilithic				Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiprosthetic 125-250 mg 3 x/day				Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiretardation				Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Anxiolytic				Merck 11th Edition
Neurotoxic				Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

GUM	Flower	9000.0	50000.0	*
-----	--------	--------	---------	---

HENTRIACONTANE	Flower	--	--	ANON. 1948-1976. The Wealth of India raw materials. Publications and Information Directorate, CSIR, New Delhi. 11 volumes.
----------------	--------	----	----	--

HEPTADECENOIC-ACID	Pollen Or Spore	--	--	*
--------------------	-----------------	----	----	---

HEPTAN-2-ONE	Flower	--	--	*
--------------	--------	----	----	---

HEX-2-EN-1-AL	Root	--	--	*
---------------	------	----	----	---

HEX-CIS-2-EN-AL	Fruit	--	--	*
-----------------	-------	----	----	---

HEX-CIS-3-EN-1-OL	Leaf	--	--	*
-------------------	------	----	----	---

HEX-CIS-3-EN-1-OL	Flower	--	--	*
-------------------	--------	----	----	---

HEX-CIS-3-EN-1-OL-ACETATE	Flower	--	--	*
---------------------------	--------	----	----	---

HEX-CIS-3-EN-1-OL-ACETATE	Leaf	--	--	*
---------------------------	------	----	----	---

HEX-CIS-3-EN-1-OL-ACETATE	Fruit	--	--	*
---------------------------	-------	----	----	---

HEX-TRANS-2-EN-1-AL	Flower	--	--	*
---------------------	--------	----	----	---

HEX-TRANS-2-EN-1-OL	Leaf	--	--	*
---------------------	------	----	----	---

HEX-TRANS-2-EN-1-OL	Flower	--	--	*
---------------------	--------	----	----	---

HEXADECANOIC-ACID-ETHYL-ESTER	Root	--	--	*
-------------------------------	------	----	----	---

HEXADECENOIC-ACID	Pollen Or Spore	--	--	*
-------------------	-----------------	----	----	---

HEXAN-1-OL	Root	--	--	*
------------	------	----	----	---

HEXAN-1-OL	Flower	--	--	*
------------	--------	----	----	---

HEXAN-1-OL	Leaf	--	--	*
------------	------	----	----	---

HEXAN-2-ONE	Flower	--	--	*
-------------	--------	----	----	---

HEXANOL	Flower	--	27.0	1.0	Buchnauer,G.,Jirovetz,L.,Nikiforov,A.1996.Comparative Investigation of Essential Clover Flower Oils from Austria Using Gas Chromatography-Flame Ionization Detection,Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry,and Gas Chrom.-Olfactometry.J.Agrc.Food Chem.44:1827-8
---------	--------	----	------	-----	--

Activities (3)				
Antiseptic				
FLavor FEMA 0.2-25				Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Pesticide				

HISTIDINE	Plant	--	--	*
-----------	-------	----	----	---

Activities (7)				
Antiarteriosclerotic				
Antinephritic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.			
Antioxidant				
Antiulcer				
Antiuremic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.			
Essential	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.			
Oxidant				

HOMOPISATIN	Plant	--	--	*
-------------	-------	----	----	---

Activities (2)				
Fungicide				
Pesticide				

HOMOPTEROCARPIN	Root	--	--	*
-----------------	------	----	----	---

HOMOPTEROCARPIN	Leaf	--	--	*
-----------------	------	----	----	---

HOMOSERINE	Plant	--	--	*
------------	-------	----	----	---

Activities (1)				
Antisickling	Eeke, G.I. and Shode, F.O. 1988. Phenylalanine is the Predominant Antisickling Agent in <i>Cajanus cajan</i> Seed Extract. <i>Planta Medica</i> 56(1): 41, 1990.			

HYPEROSIDE	Leaf	--	--	*
------------	------	----	----	---

Activities (30)				
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.			
Analgesic				
Antiaging				
Antibacterial MIC=250-500 ug/ml	<i>Planta Medica</i> , 57: A43, 1991.			
Anticancer				
Anticapillary-Fragility	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. <i>Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6)</i> Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.			
Antidermatitic				
Antielastase IC50=0.15 ug/ml				
Antiflu	Leung, A.Y., <i>Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients Used in Food, Drugs, and Cosmetics</i> , John Wiley & Sons, New York, 1980.			
Antihepatotoxic	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. <i>Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6)</i> Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.			
Antiinflammatory 1/4 indomethacin	<i>Planta Medica</i> , 57: A131, 1991.			
Antiischemic				
Antinociceptive				
Antioxidant IC50=4.6 uM				
Antiradicular				
Antitussive				
Antiviral				
Antiwrinkle				
Calcium-Antagonist				
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. <i>Why George Should Eat Broccoli.</i> Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.			
Capillarifortificant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.			
Capillarigenic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.			
Cyclooxygenase-Activator 100 uM	Hansel, R., Keller, K., Rimpler, H., and Schneider, G. eds. 1992. <i>Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Drogen (A-D)</i> , 1209 pp., 1993 (E-O), 970 pp., 1994 (P-Z), 1196 pp. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.			
Diuretic				
Hepatoprotective IC80=30 ug/ml	Mayumi Ito (nee Someya), et al. 1990. Hepatoprotective Compounds from <i>Canarium album</i> and <i>Euphorbia nematocypa</i> . <i>Chem. Pharm. Bull.</i> 38(8): 2201-2203, 1990.			
Hypotensive ivn dog				
Pesticide				
Tissue-Thromboplastin-Inhibitor IC50=20.8 uM				
Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor				
cAMP-Inhibitor IC50=0.14 mg/ml	Schussler, M., Fricke, U., Nikolov, N., and Holzl, J. 1991. Comparison of the Flavonoids Occurring in <i>Crataegus</i> species and Inhibition of 3',5'-Cyclic Adenosine Monophosphate Phosphodiesterase. <i>Plant Medica</i> 57: Suppl Issue 2. p.A-133.			

HYPEROSIDE	Plant	--	--	*
------------	-------	----	----	---

Activities (30)

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Analgesic	
Antiaging	
Antibacterial MIC=250-500 ug/ml	Planta Medica, 57: A43, 1991.
Anticancer	
Anticapillary-Fragility	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Antidermatitic	
Antielastase IC50=0.15 ug/ml	
Antiflu	Leung, A.Y., Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients Used in Food, Drugs, and Cosmetics, John Wiley & Sons, New York, 1980.
Antihepatotoxic	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Antiinflammatory 1/4 indomethacin	Planta Medica, 57: A131, 1991.
Antiischemic	
Antinociceptive	
Antioxidant IC50=4.6 uM	
Antiradicular	
Antitussive	
Antiviral	
Antiwrinkle	
Calcium-Antagonist	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Capillarifortificant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Capillarigenic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Cyclooxygenase-Activator 100 uM	Hansel, R., Keller, K., Rimpler, H., and Schneider, G. eds. 1992. Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Drogen (A-D), 1209 pp., 1993 (E-O), 970 pp., 1994 (P-Z), 1196 pp. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.
Diuretic	
Hepatoprotective IC80=30 ug/ml	Mayumi Ito (nee Someya), et al. 1990. Hepatoprotective Compounds from Canarium album and Euphorbia nematocypha. Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(8): 2201-2203, 1990.
Hypotensive ivn dog	
Pesticide	
Tissue-Thromboplastin-Inhibitor IC50=20.8 uM	
Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor	
cAMP-Inhibitor IC50=0.14 mg/ml	Schussler, M., Fricke, U., Nikolov, N., and Holzl, J. 1991. Comparison of the Flavonoids Occurring in Crataegus species and Inhibition of 3',5'-Cyclic Adenosine Monophosphate Phosphodiesterase. Plant Medica 57: Suppl Issue 2. p.A-133.

HYPEROSIDE Flower -- -- *

Activities (30)

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Analgesic	
Antiaging	
Antibacterial MIC=250-500 ug/ml	Planta Medica, 57: A43, 1991.
Anticancer	
Anticapillary-Fragility	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Antidermatitic	
Antielastase IC50=0.15 ug/ml	
Antiflu	Leung, A.Y., Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients Used in Food, Drugs, and Cosmetics, John Wiley & Sons, New York, 1980.
Antihepatotoxic	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Antiinflammatory 1/4 indomethacin	Planta Medica, 57: A131, 1991.
Antiischemic	
Antinociceptive	
Antioxidant IC50=4.6 uM	
Antiradicular	
Antitussive	
Antiviral	
Antiwrinkle	
Calcium-Antagonist	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Capillarifortificant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Capillarigenic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Cyclooxygenase-Activator 100 uM	Hansel, R., Keller, K., Rimpler, H., and Schneider, G. eds. 1992. Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Drogen (A-D), 1209 pp., 1993 (E-O), 970 pp., 1994 (P-Z), 1196 pp. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.
Diuretic	
Hepatoprotective IC80=30 ug/ml	Mayumi Ito (nee Someya), et al. 1990. Hepatoprotective Compounds from Canarium album and Euphorbia nematocypha. Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(8): 2201-2203, 1990.
Hypotensive ivn dog	
Pesticide	
Tissue-Thromboplastin-Inhibitor IC50=20.8 uM	
Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor	
cAMP-Inhibitor IC50=0.14 mg/ml	Schussler, M., Fricke, U., Nikolov, N., and Holzl, J. 1991. Comparison of the Flavonoids Occurring in Crataegus species and Inhibition of 3',5'-Cyclic Adenosine Monophosphate Phosphodiesterase. Plant Medica 57: Suppl Issue 2. p.A-133.

INERMIN	Root	--	--	*
INERMIN-GLUCOSIDE	Root	--	--	*
IONONE	Flower	--	--	*
IRILONE	Flower	--	--	*

Activities (4)

Cytochrome-P450-1A-Inhibitor
 Estrogenic
 Immunomodulator
 Quinone-Reductase-Inducer

IRILONE	Root	--	--	*
---------	------	----	----	---

Activities (4)

Cytochrome-P450-1A-Inhibitor
 Estrogenic
 Immunomodulator
 Quinone-Reductase-Inducer

IRILONE	Leaf	--	--	*
---------	------	----	----	---

Activities (4)

Cytochrome-P450-1A-Inhibitor
 Estrogenic
 Immunomodulator
 Quinone-Reductase-Inducer

IRILONE-4'-O-BETA-D-GLUCOSIDE	Leaf	--	--	*	
IRILONE-4'-O-BETA-D-GLUCOSIDE-6''-O-MALONATE	Leaf	--	--	*	
IRILONE-4'-O-BETA-D-GLUCOSIDE-6''-O-MALONATE	Flower	--	--	*	
IRILONE-4'-O-GLUCOSIDE	Root	--	--	*	
IROLONE	Plant	--	--		Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Activities (3)

- Allelochemic Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. *Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.* Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
- Herbistat Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. *Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.* Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
- Pesticide

IRON	Shoot	10.0	1850.0	1.81	Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
------	-------	------	--------	------	--

Activities (6)

- Antiakathisic Martindale's 29th
- Antianemic Martindale's 29th
- Anticanker
- Anticheilitic Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. *Nutritional Medicine.* Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
- Antimenorrhagic 100 mg/day/wmn/orl Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. *A Textbook of Natural Medicine.* John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
- Prooxidant

IRON	Flower	--	--	*	
------	--------	----	----	---	--

Activities (6)

- Antiakathisic Martindale's 29th
- Antianemic Martindale's 29th
- Anticanker
- Anticheilitic Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. *Nutritional Medicine.* Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
- Antimenorrhagic 100 mg/day/wmn/orl Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. *A Textbook of Natural Medicine.* John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
- Prooxidant

ISOCHANIN-A	Leaf	--	--	*	
-------------	------	----	----	---	--

ISOFLAVONES	Stem	--	744.0	*	
-------------	------	----	-------	---	--

ISOFLAVONES	Leaf	--	1067.0	*	
-------------	------	----	--------	---	--

ISOFLAVONES	Flower	--	1209.0	*	
-------------	--------	----	--------	---	--

ISOLEUCINE	Plant	--	--	*	
------------	-------	----	----	---	--

Activities (3)

- Antiencephalopathic? Martindale's 29th
- Antipellagic Martindale's 28th
- Essential Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. *Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.* Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

ISOQUERCITRIN	Leaf	--	--	*	
---------------	------	----	----	---	--

Activities (22)

ACE-Inhibitor ID50=300 ug/ml rat (24 hr.)

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Antibacterial Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Anticancer

Antielastase IC50=0.7 ug/ml

Antifeedant Russell, G. B., Phytochemical resources for crop protection, N. Z. J. Technol., 2, 1986, 127-134.

Antiinflammatory

Antinociceptive

Antioxidant 1/4 quercetin

Antioxidant IC50=9.0 uM

Antiradicular 1/4 quercetin

Antitumor

Antitumor-Promoter

Cancer-Preventive Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.

Capillarigenic

Diaphoretic

Diuretic 10 ppm List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.

Hypotensive Uchida, U., Ohta, H., Niwa, M., Mori, A., Nonaka, G-i., Nishioka, I., and Zaki, M. 1989. Prolongation of Life Span of Stroke-Prone Spontaneously Hypertensive Rats (SHRSP) Ingesting Persimmon Tannin. Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(4): 1049-1052, 1990.

Insectiphile Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Pesticide

TNF-alpha-Inhibitor

Topoisomerase-II-Inhibitor 550 ug/ml Bernard, F. X., Sable, S., Cameron, B., Provost, J., Desnottes, J. F., Crouzet, J., Blanche, F. 1997. Glycosylated Flavones as Selective Inhibitors of Topoisomerase IV. Antimicrobial Agents & Chemotherapy, 41: 992-998.

ISOQUERCITRIN Flower -- -- *

Activities (22)

ACE-Inhibitor ID50=300 ug/ml rat (24 hr.)

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Antibacterial Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Anticancer

Antielastase IC50=0.7 ug/ml

Antifeedant Russell, G. B., Phytochemical resources for crop protection, N. Z. J. Technol., 2, 1986, 127-134.

Antiinflammatory

Antinociceptive

Antioxidant 1/4 quercetin

Antioxidant IC50=9.0 uM

Antiradicular 1/4 quercetin

Antitumor

Antitumor-Promoter

Cancer-Preventive Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.

Capillarigenic

Diaphoretic

Diuretic 10 ppm List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.

Hypotensive Uchida, U., Ohta, H., Niwa, M., Mori, A., Nonaka, G-i., Nishioka, I., and Zaki, M. 1989. Prolongation of Life Span of Stroke-Prone Spontaneously Hypertensive Rats (SHRSP) Ingesting Persimmon Tannin. Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(4): 1049-1052, 1990.

Insectiphile Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Pesticide

TNF-alpha-Inhibitor

Topoisomerase-II-Inhibitor 550 ug/ml Bernard, F. X., Sable, S., Cameron, B., Provost, J., Desnottes, J. F., Crouzet, J., Blanche, F. 1997. Glycosylated Flavones as Selective Inhibitors of Topoisomerase IV. Antimicrobial Agents & Chemotherapy, 41: 992-998.

ISOQUERCITRIN-6''-O-MALONATE Leaf -- -- *

ISOQUERCITRIN-6''-O-MALONATE Flower -- -- *

ISORHAMNETIN Plant -- -- J.S. Glasby Dict.Pls Containing 2ndary Metabolite. 1991.

Activities (11)**Antibacterial**

Antihistaminic Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations, Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.

Antiinflammatory Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations, Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.

Antioxidant Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations, Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.

Antispasmodic Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations, Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.

Cancer-Preventive Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.

Hepatoprotective Advance in Chinese Medicinal Materials Research. 1985. Eds. H. M. Chang, H. W. Yeung, W. -W. Tso and A. Koo. World Scientific Publishing Co., Philadelphia Pa., page 210.

MAO-Inhibitor**Pesticide**

Quinone-Reductase-Inducer Yannai, S., Day, A. J., Williamson, G., Rhodes, M. J. C. 1998. Characterization of Flavonoids as Monofunctional or Bifunctional Inducers of Quinone Reductase in Murine Hepatoma Cell Lines. Food Chem Toxicol, 36(8): 623-630.

Vasodilator

ISORHAMNETIN

Flower

--

--

ANON. 1948-1976. The Wealth of India raw materials. Publications and Information Directorate, CSIR, New Delhi. 11 volumes.

Activities (11)**Antibacterial**

Antihistaminic Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations, Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.

Antiinflammatory Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations, Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.

Antioxidant Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations, Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.

Antispasmodic Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations, Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.

Cancer-Preventive Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.

Hepatoprotective Advance in Chinese Medicinal Materials Research. 1985. Eds. H. M. Chang, H. W. Yeung, W. -W. Tso and A. Koo. World Scientific Publishing Co., Philadelphia Pa., page 210.

MAO-Inhibitor**Pesticide**

Quinone-Reductase-Inducer Yannai, S., Day, A. J., Williamson, G., Rhodes, M. J. C. 1998. Characterization of Flavonoids as Monofunctional or Bifunctional Inducers of Quinone Reductase in Murine Hepatoma Cell Lines. Food Chem Toxicol, 36(8): 623-630.

VasodilatorISORHAMNETIN-
GLYCOSIDE

Plant

--

--

*

ISOTRIFOLIN

Flower

--

--

ANON. 1948-1976. The Wealth of India raw materials. Publications and Information Directorate, CSIR, New Delhi. 11 volumes.

KAEMPFEROL

Flower

--

--

*

Activities (75)**11B-HSD-Inhibitor**

5-Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC50 (uM)=20

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 100 uM Oliveira, T. T., Nagem, T. J., Miranda, L. C. G., Paula, V. F., Teixeira, M. A. 1997. Inhibitory Action on Aldose Reductase by Soybean Flavonoids. J Braz Chem Soc, 8(3): 211-213.

Antiaflatoxin IC50=8.73 uM

Antiaflatoxin IC50=3.28 ppm

Antiaggregant 30 uM

Antiallergic

Antibacterial 20 ug/ml

Anticancer

Antifertility 250 mg/kg/day/60 days/orl rat Kumar, P., Dixit*, V.P., and Khanna, P. Antifertility Studies of Kaempferol: Isolation and Identification from Tissue Culture of some Medicinally Important Plant Species. Plantes medicinales et phytotherapie, 23: 193-201, 1989.

Antingivitic 20 ug/ml

Antihertic 23-92 ug/ml Amoros, M., Simoes, C.M.O., Girre, L., et al. Synergistic Effect Of Flavones And Flavonols Against Herpes Simplex Virus Type 1 In Cell Culture. Comparison With The Antiviral Activity Of Propolis. J. of Natural Products 55(12):1732-1740, 1992.

Antihistaminic Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations, Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.

Antiimplantation

Antiinflammatory 20 mg/kg

Antiinflammatory 200 mg/kg ipr rat

Antileukemic IC50=3.1 ug/ml	Life Sciences 55: 1061.
Antilymphocytic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antimutagenic ID50=10-40 nM	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health. Antioxidants & Cancer Prevention. Huang, M.T., Ho, C.T. and Lee, C.Y. eds. 1992. ACS Symposium Series 507.ACS, Washington 402 pp.
Antioxidant IC50=40 uM	
Antioxidant 3/4 quercetin	
Antioxidant IC50=1.2 ug/ml	
Antiperiodontic 20 ug/ml	
Antiplatelet 20 ug/ml	
Antiradicular 7 x quercetin	
Antiseptic 20 ug/ml	
Antiserotonin 200 mg/kg ipr rat	
Antispasmodic	Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations, Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.
Antistaphylococccic	
Antitumor	
Antitumor-Promoter	Yasukawa, K., Takido, M., Takeuchi, M., Sato, Y., Nitta, K., and Nakagawa, S. 1989. Inhibitory Effects of Flavonol Glycosides on 12-O-Tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate-Induced Tumor Promotion. Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(3): 774-776, 1990.
Antiulcer 50-200 mg/kg ipr rat	
Antiviral 23-92 ug/ml	
Apoptotic 60 uM	
Aromatase-Inhibitor IC12=1 uM/l	Journal of Medicinal Food 2: 235.1999.
COX-2-Inhibitor	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Carcinogenic	Hutchings, A, Scott, AH, Lewis, G, and Cunningham, A. 1996. Zulu Medicinal Plants. An inventory. University of Natal Press, Pietermaritzburg. 450 pp.
Choleretic	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Copper-Chelator	
Cyclooxygenase-Inhibitor IC50 (uM) =20	
Cytotoxic	
Diaphoretic?	Lawrence Review of Natural Products, Dec-90.
Diuretic	
Estrogenic EC50=0.1-25 uM/l	Journal of Medicinal Food 2: 227.1999.
Estrogenic EC50=0.56 uM	
Fungicide 20 ug/ml	Father Nature's Farmacy: The aggregate of all these three-letter citations.
HIV-RT-Inhibitor IC50=50-150 ug/ml	Garcia, J., Morin,* C., Nyasse, B., Sondengam, B-L., Tchouankeu, J-C., and Tsamo, E. Complete Structural Assignments Of An Ergosterol Derivative From Entandrophragma utile. Journal of Natural Products, 54(1): 136-142, 1991.
Hepatoprotective IC50=5.46 uM	
Hepatoprotective IC50=1.30 ppm	
Hypotensive	
ICAM-1-Inhibitor	
Inotropic	
Iodothyronine-Deiodinase-Inhibitor	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
JNK-Inhibitor	
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
MAO-Inhibitor	
Mutagenic	
NO-Inhibitor IC50=13.9 uM	
Natriuretic	
Neuroprotective	
PAF-Inhibitor	
Pesticide	
Protisticide	Meckes, M., Calzada, F., Tapia-Contreras, A., Cedillo-Rivera, R. 1999. Antiprotozoal Properties of Helianthemum glomeratum. Phytotherapy Research, 13(2): 102-105.
Quinone-Reductase-Inducer 3 uM	
TNF-alpha-Inhibitor IC50=3.99 uM	
Teratologic	
Topoisomerase-I-Inhibitor	Sannti, R., Makela, S., Strauss, L., Korman, J., Kostian, M. L. 1998. Phytoestrogens: Potential Endocrine Disruptors in Males. Toxicol Ind Health, 14: 223-237.
Topoisomerase-II-Inhibitor IC50=8.1 ug/ml	Constantinou, A., Mehta, R., Runyan, C., Rao, K., Vaughan, A., Moon, R. 1995. Flavonoids as DNA Topoisomerase Antagonists and Poisons: Structure-Activity Relationships. J Natural Products, 58: 217-225.

Tyrosinase-Inhibitor
ID50=230 uM

Uterotrophic EC50=0.1-
25 uM/l Journal of Medicinal Food 2: 227.1999.

Vasodilator

cAMP-
Phosphodiesterase-
Inhibitor

iNOS-Inhibitor IC50=
<15 uM

iNOS-Inhibitor
IC50=13.9 uM

KAEMPFEROL Leaf -- -- Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Activities (75)

11B-HSD-Inhibitor

5-Lipoxygenase-
Inhibitor IC50 (uM)=20

Aldose-Reductase-
Inhibitor 100 uM Oliveira, T. T., Nagem, T. J., Miranda, L. C. G., Paula, V. F., Teixeira, M. A. 1997. Inhibitory Action on Aldose Reductase by Soybean Flavonoids. J Braz Chem Soc, 8(3): 211-213.

Antiaflatoxin IC50=8.73
uM

Antiaflatoxin IC50=3.28
ppm

Antiaggregant 30 uM

Antiallergic

Antibacterial 20 ug/ml

Anticancer

Antifertility 250
mg/kg/day/60 days/orl
rat Kumar, P., Dixit*, V.P., and Khanna, P. Antifertility Studies of Kaempferol: Isolation and Identification from Tissue Culture of some Medicinally Important Plant Species. Plantes medicinales et phytotherapie, 23: 193-201, 1989.

Antingivitic 20 ug/ml

Antiherpetic 23-92
ug/ml Amoros, M., Simoes, C.M.O., Girre, L., et al. Synergistic Effect Of Flavones And Flavonols Against Herpes Simplex Virus Type 1 In Cell Culture. Comparison With The Antiviral Activity Of Propolis. J. of Natural Products 55(12):1732-1740, 1992.

Antihistaminic Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations, Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.

Antiimplantation

Antiinflammatory 20
mg/kg

Antiinflammatory 200
mg/kg ipr rat

Antileukemic IC50=3.1
ug/ml Life Sciences 55: 1061.

Antilymphocytic Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Antimutagenic
ID50=10-40 nM Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health. Antioxidants & Cancer Prevention. Huang, M.T., Ho, C.T. and Lee, C.Y. eds. 1992. ACS Symposium Series 507.ACS, Washington 402 pp.

Antioxidant IC50=40 uM

Antioxidant 3/4
quercetin

Antioxidant IC50=1.2
ug/ml

Antiperiodontic 20
ug/ml

Antiplateque 20 ug/ml

Antiradicular 7 x
quercetin

Antiseptic 20 ug/ml

Antiserotonin 200
mg/kg ipr rat

Antispasmodic Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations, Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.

Antistaphylococcic

Antitumor

Antitumor-Promoter Yasukawa, K., Takido, M., Takeuchi, M., Sato, Y., Nitta, K., and Nakagawa, S. 1989. Inhibitory Effects of Flavonol Glycosides on 12-O-Tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate-Induced Tumor Promotion. Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(3): 774-776, 1990.

Antiulcer 50-200 mg/kg
ipr rat

Antiviral 23-92 ug/ml

Apoptotic 60 uM

Aromatase-Inhibitor
IC12=1 uM/l Journal of Medicinal Food 2: 235.1999.

COX-2-Inhibitor

Cancer-Preventive Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.

Carcinogenic Hutchings, A, Scott, AH, Lewis, G, and Cunningham, A. 1996. Zulu Medicinal Plants. An inventory. University of Natal Press, Pietermaritzburg. 450 pp.

Choleretic Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.

Copper-Chelator

Cyclooxygenase-
Inhibitor IC50 (uM) =20

Cytotoxic				
Diaphoretic?	Lawrence Review of Natural Products, Dec-90.			
Diuretic				
Estrogenic EC50=0.1-25 uM/l	Journal of Medicinal Food 2: 227.1999.			
Estrogenic EC50=0.56 uM				
Fungicide 20 ug/ml	Father Nature's Farmacy: The aggregate of all these three-letter citations.			
HIV-RT-Inhibitor IC50=50-150 ug/ml	Garcia, J., Morin,* C., Nyasse, B., Sondengam, B-L., Tchouankeu, J-C., and Tsamo, E. Complete Structural Assignments Of An Ergosterol Derivative From Entandrophragma utile. Journal of Natural Products, 54(1): 136-142, 1991.			
Hepatoprotective IC50=5.46 uM				
Hepatoprotective IC50=1.30 ppm				
Hypotensive				
ICAM-1-Inhibitor				
Inotropic				
Iodothyronine-Deiodinase-Inhibitor	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.			
JNK-Inhibitor				
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.			
MAO-Inhibitor				
Mutagenic				
NO-Inhibitor IC50=13.9 uM				
Natriuretic				
Neuroprotective				
PAF-Inhibitor				
Pesticide				
Protisticide	Meckes, M., Calzada, F., Tapia-Contreras, A., Cedillo-Rivera, R. 1999. Antiprotozoal Properties of Helianthemum glomeratum. Phytotherapy Research, 13(2): 102-105.			
Quinone-Reductase-Inducer 3 uM				
TNF-alpha-Inhibitor IC50=3.99 uM				
Teratologic				
Topoisomerase-I-Inhibitor	Santti, R., Makela, S., Strauss, L., Korman, J., Kostian, M. L. 1998. Phytoestrogens: Potential Endocrine Disruptors in Males. Toxicol Ind Health, 14: 223-237.			
Topoisomerase-II-Inhibitor IC50=8.1 ug/ml	Constantinou, A., Mehta, R., Runyan, C., Rao, K., Vaughan, A., Moon, R. 1995. Flavonoids as DNA Topoisomerase Antagonists and Poisons: Structure-Activity Relationships. J Natural Products, 58: 217-225.			
Tyrosinase-Inhibitor ID50=230 uM				
Uterotrophic EC50=0.1-25 uM/l	Journal of Medicinal Food 2: 227.1999.			
Vasodilator				
cAMP-Phosphodiesterase-Inhibitor				
iNOS-Inhibitor IC50=<15 uM				
iNOS-Inhibitor IC50=13.9 uM				

KAEMPFEROL-3-O-GALACTOSIDE	Leaf	--	--	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
L-ASPARAGINE	Plant	--	--	J.S. Glasby Dict.Pls Containing 2ndary Metabolite. 1991.
L-DOPA-CAFFEIC-ACID-CONJUGATE	Flower	--	--	Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations, Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.
LAURIC-ACID	Pollen Or Spore	--	--	*

Activities (7)				
Antibacterial				
Antioxidant IC71=60				
Antiviral				
COX-1-Inhibitor IC40=100				
COX-2-Inhibitor IC20=100				
Candidicide				
Hypercholesterolemic	Spiller, G. A. 1996 (Spiller, G. A. Ed. 1996. CRC Handbook of Lipids in Human Nutrition. CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL. 233 pp.)			

LAURIC-ACID-ETHYL-ESTER	Root	--	--	*
-------------------------	------	----	----	---

Activities (1)

Calcium-Antagonist 0.5 g/kg scu rbt

LEUCINE	Plant	--	--	*
---------	-------	----	----	---

Activities (2)

Antiencephalopathic Martindale's 29th

Essential Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

LIMONENE	Flower	--	27.0	-0.64	Buchnauer,G.,Jirovetz,L.,Nikiforov,A.1996.Comparative Investigation of Essential Clover Flower Oils from Austria Using Gas Chromatography-Flame Ionization Detection,Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry,and Gas Chrom.-Olfactometry.J.Agric.Food Chem.44:1827-8
----------	--------	----	------	-------	---

Activities (60)

AChE-Inhibitor	Grundy, D. L. and Still, C. C., Inhibition of acetylcholinesterases by pulegone-1,2-epoxide, Oest. Biochem. & Physiol., 23, 1985, 383-8.
Acaricide LC100=8 uM	
Allelochemic	
Allergenic 1/20th carene	
Antiacetylcholinesterase IC22-26=1.2 mM	
Antiadenomic	
Antialzheimeran?	Grundy, D. L. and Still, C. C., Inhibition of acetylcholinesterases by pulegone-1,2-epoxide, Oest. Biochem. & Physiol., 23, 1985, 383-8.
Antiasthmatic	
Antibacterial	Revista Itiliana Eppos, 12: 5, 1994.
Anticancer	
Antiesophagitic	
Antifeedant	
Antiflu	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 195.
Antiinflammatory	
Antilithic	
Antilymphomic	
Antimetastatic (Stomach)	
Antimutagenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 235.
Antiobesity	
Antiseptic	
Antispasmodic ED50=0.197 mg/ml	Fitoterapia No.59-1984.
Antitumor	
Antitumor (Breast)	
Antitumor (Colon)	
Antitumor (Pancreas)	
Antitumor (Prostate)	
Antitumor (Stomach)	
Antiviral	
Apoptotic	
Bronchoprotectant	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Candidistat	
Chemopreventive	
Cholesterolytic	
Detoxicant	
Enterocontractant	J. Aromatherapy 4: 22.
Expectorant	
FLavor	
Fungiphilic	J. Agric. Food Chem. 43: 2283.
Fungistat	
GST-Inducer	
Herbicide IC50=45 uM	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Histaminic	
Immunomodulator	
Insecticide 0.37 uM/fly	
Insectifuge	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Interleukin-6-Inhibitor	
Irritant	
Lipolytic	
Myorelaxant 50 mg/kg	
NO-Genic	
Nematicide IC=100 ug/ml	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Ornithine-Decarboxylase-Inhibitor ~750 mg/kg (diet)	
Ozone-Scavenger	
P450-Inducer	
Peristaltic	
Pesticide	
Photosensitizer	Rinzler, C. A. 1990. The Complete Book of Herbs, Spices and Condiments. Facts on File, New York. 199 pp.
Sedative ED=1-32 mg/kg	Wagner & Wolff, eds. 1977. New Natural Products (RS164. I56. 176)
Transdermal	

LINALOL	Flower	--	70.0	-0.38	Buchnauer,G.,Jirovetz,L.,Nikiforov,A.1996.Comparative Investigation of Essential Clover Flower Oils from Austria Using Gas Chromatography-Flame Ionization Detection,Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry,and Gas Chrom.-Olfactometry.J.Agric.Food Chem.44:1827-8
LINALOOL	Flower	--	70.0	-0.58	Buchnauer,G.,Jirovetz,L.,Nikiforov,A.1996.Comparative Investigation of Essential Clover Flower Oils from Austria Using Gas Chromatography-Flame Ionization Detection,Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry,and Gas Chrom.-Olfactometry.J.Agric.Food Chem.44:1827-8

Activities (53)

Acaricide C90=<15 ul/l (= <15 ppm)	
Allergenic	
Analgesic	
Anesthetic 0.01-1 ug/ml	
Antiacetylcholinesterase	
Antiallergic	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Antianaphylactic	
Antibacterial MIC=1,600 ug/ml	
Anticariogenic MIC=1,600 ug/ml	Muroi, H. and Kubo, I. 1993. Combination Effects of Antibacterial Compounds in Green Tea Flavor against Streptococcus mutans. J. Agric. Food Chem. 41: 1102-1105.
Anticolic	
Anticonvulsant 200 mg/kg ipr mus	
Antiedemic	
Antiglutamaergic	
Antihistaminic	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Antiinflammatory	
Antileukemic IC50=3.5-4.2 ug/ml	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. Am J Chin Med, 31(1):37-46.
Antilymphomic IC50=3.5-4.2 ug/ml	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. Am J Chin Med, 31(1):37-46.
Antimange	
Antimite	
Antimutagenic	
Antiseptic 5 x phenol	Wagner & Wolff, eds. 1977. New Natural Products (RS164. I56. 176)
Antishock	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Antispasmodic	Buchbauer, G., Jirovetz*, L., Nikiforov, A., Remberg, G., Raverdino, V. 1989. Headspace-Analysis and Aroma Compounds of Austrian Hay-Blossoms (Flores Graminis, Graminis Flos) used in Aromatherapy. J. Ess. Oil Res., 2: 185-191, 1990.
Antiviral	
Barbituate-Synergist	
Bronchorelaxant	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
CNS-Depressant	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Candidistat	
Carminative	
Culicide LC50=156-194 mg/l	
Cytotoxic	
Expectorant	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
FLavor FEMA 2-40	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewed book by Coats and draft by Henry
Fungicide	Acta Botanica Sinica, 32: 49.
GABA-nergic	
Hypnotic	
Hypothermic	
Insecticide LC50=156-194 mg/l	
Insectifuge	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Irritant	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.
Larvicide LC50=156-194 mg/l	
Mosquitofuge > Deet	
Motor-Depressant	Buchbauer et al, e.g. Buchbauer et al, 1993. Therapeutic properties of essential oils and fragrances. Chap. 12 in Teranishi, R., Buttery, R. G. and Sugisawa, H. Eds. Bioactive Volatile Compounds from Plants. ACS Symposium Series 525. Amer. Chem. Soc., Washington DC
Nematicide MLC=1 mg/ml	Shoyakugaku Zasshi, 44: 183.
Perfumery	Merck 11th Edition
Pesticide	
Prooxidant	Charalambous, G. (Ed.). 1994. Spices, Herbs and Edible Fungi. Elsevier Science B. V. Amsterdam. 764 pp.
Sedative ED=1-32 mg/kg	Wagner & Wolff, eds. 1977. New Natural Products (RS164. I56. 176)
Sedative 200 mg/kg ipr mus (1% as active as diazepam)	
Termitifuge	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Trichomonicide LD100=600 ug/ml	
Tumor-Promoter	

LINALYL-ACETATE	Flower	--	14.0	-0.53	Buchnauer,G.,Jirovetz,L.,Nikiforov,A.1996.Comparative Investigation of Essential Clover Flower Oils from Austria Using Gas Chromatography-Flame Ionization Detection,Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry,and Gas Chrom.-Olfactometry.J.Agrc.Food Chem.44:1827-8
-----------------	--------	----	------	-------	--

Activities (7)

Anesthetic 0.01-1 ug/ml	
Antioxidant 400 ppm	
Antispasmodic ED50=0.21 mg/ml	Fitoterapia No.59-1984.
FLavor FEMA 2-15	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewed book by Coats and draft by Henry
Motor-Depressant	Buchbauer et al, e.g.Buchbauer et al,1993.Therapeutic properties of essential oils and fragrances. Chap.12 in Teranishi,R, Buttery,R.G and Sugisawa,H. Eds. Bioactive Volatile Compounds from Plants. ACS Symposium Series 525. Amer. Chem. Soc., Washington DC
Perfumery	Merck 11th Edition
Sedative	

LINOLEIC-ACID	Pollen Or Spore	--	--	*
---------------	-----------------	----	----	---

Activities (27)

5-Alpha-Reductase-Inhibitor	
AntiMS	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Antiacne	
Antiallopecic	
Antianaphylactic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Antiandrogenic	
Antiartherosclerotic	
Antiarthritic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Anticoronary	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antieczemic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Antifibrinolytic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 1: 53.
Antigranular	
Antihistaminic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Antiinflammatory IC50=31 uM	
Antileukotriene-D4 IC50=31 uM	
Antimenorrhagic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiprostatic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Carcinogenic	Science News, 146: 421.
Comedolytic	
Hepatoprotective	
Hypocholesterolemic	Spiller, G. A. 1996 (Spiller, G. A. Ed. 1996. CRC Handbook of Lipids in Human Nutrition. CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL. 233 pp.)
Immunomodulator	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Insectifuge	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Metastatic	Science News, 146: 421.
Nematicide	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Propecic	

LINOLENIC-ACID	Pollen Or Spore	--	--	*
----------------	-----------------	----	----	---

LONGIFOLENE	Fruit	--	--	*
-------------	-------	----	----	---

LYSINE	Plant	--	--	*
--------	-------	----	----	---

Activities (4)

Antialkalotic	Martindale's 29th
Antiherpetic 0.5-3 g/day	
Essential	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Hypoarginanemic 250 mg/kg	Martindale's 29th

MAACKIAIN	Root	--	--	*
-----------	------	----	----	---

Activities (2)					
Antimalarial EC50=10 ug/ml	Chanphen, R., Thebtaranonth, Y., Wanauppathamkul, S., and Yuthavong, Y. 1998. Antimalarial Principles from Artemisia indica. J. Nat. Prod., 61 (9):1146-1147.				
Antiplasmodial EC50=10 ug/ml	Chanphen, R., Thebtaranonth, Y., Wanauppathamkul, S., and Yuthavong, Y. 1998. Antimalarial Principles from Artemisia indica. J. Nat. Prod., 61 (9):1146-1147.				
MAACKIAIN	Leaf Diffusate	8.0	42.0		*
Activities (2)					
Antimalarial EC50=10 ug/ml	Chanphen, R., Thebtaranonth, Y., Wanauppathamkul, S., and Yuthavong, Y. 1998. Antimalarial Principles from Artemisia indica. J. Nat. Prod., 61 (9):1146-1147.				
Antiplasmodial EC50=10 ug/ml	Chanphen, R., Thebtaranonth, Y., Wanauppathamkul, S., and Yuthavong, Y. 1998. Antimalarial Principles from Artemisia indica. J. Nat. Prod., 61 (9):1146-1147.				
MAACKIAIN	Plant	--	--		*
Activities (2)					
Antimalarial EC50=10 ug/ml	Chanphen, R., Thebtaranonth, Y., Wanauppathamkul, S., and Yuthavong, Y. 1998. Antimalarial Principles from Artemisia indica. J. Nat. Prod., 61 (9):1146-1147.				
Antiplasmodial EC50=10 ug/ml	Chanphen, R., Thebtaranonth, Y., Wanauppathamkul, S., and Yuthavong, Y. 1998. Antimalarial Principles from Artemisia indica. J. Nat. Prod., 61 (9):1146-1147.				
MAACKIANIN-3-O-BETA-D-GALACTOSIDE	Root	--	--		*
MAGNESIUM	Hay	2400.0	8100.0	1.0	*
Activities (65)					
AntiCFS					
AntiLyme 400-1,000 mg					
AntiMS					
AntiPMS 400-800 mg/day/wmn/orl					
AntiPMS 400-800 mg/day/wmn orl					
AntiRaynaud's 280-350 mg/day					
Antiaggregant 400 mg/day					
Antialcoholic					
Antianginal 400 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.				
Antianorectic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.				
Antianxiety 400 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.				
Antiarrhythmic 400 mg/day					
Antiarthritic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.				
Antiasthmatic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).				
Antiatherosclerotic 400 mg/day					
Anticephalagic					
Anticlimacteric 500-750 mg/day					
Anticonvulsant	Facciola, S. 1998. Cornucopia - A Source Book of Edible Plants. Kampong Publications, Vista CA. 713 pp.				
Anticoronary 400 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95				
Antidepressant	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.				
Antidiabetic 400-800 mg/man/day					
Antidysmenorrheic 100 mg 4 x/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.				
Antiendometriotic 500 mg/day					
Antienterotic					
Antiepileptic 450 mg/day					
Antifatigue					
Antifibromyalgic 200-300 mg 3x/day					
Antigastroic					
Antiglaucomic					
Antihyperkinetic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.				
Antihypertensive					
Antihypoglycemic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.				
Antiinflammatory 100 mg 4 x/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.				
Antiinsomniac	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.				
Antilithic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).				
Antimastalgic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).				

Antimenopausal 500-750 mg/day	
Antimigraine 200 mg/day/man	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antimitral-valve-prolapse	
Antinephrolytic	
Antineurotic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antiosteoporotic 500-1,000 mg/day/wmn/orl	
Antiplateau 500-1,000 mg/day	
Antiretinopathic 400 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antispasmodic	
Antispasmophilic 500 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antistress 500-750 mg/day	
Antistroke 400 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antisyndrome-X 400 mg/man/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Anxiolytic 500-750 mg/day	
CNS-Depressant	Facciola, S. 1998. Cornucopia - A Source Book of Edible Plants. Kampong Publications, Vista CA. 713 pp.
Calcium-Antagonist	
Cardioprotective	
Diuretic	
Hypocholesterolemic 400 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Hypotensive 260-500 mg/day	
Immunomodulator	
Insulinogenic 400 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Laxative 300-500 mg/day	
Litholytic	
Myorelaxant 100 mg 4 x/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Neurotransmitter	
Tranquilizer 500-750 mg/day	
Uterorelaxant 100 mg 4 x/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Vasodilator	

MAGNESIUM Flower 628.0 3490.0 0.49 *

Activities (65)

AntiCFS	
AntiLyme 400-1,000 mg	
AntiMS	
AntiPMS 400-800 mg/day/wmn/orl	
AntiPMS 400-800 mg/day/wmn orl	
AntiRaynaud's 280-350 mg/day	
Antiaggregant 400 mg/day	
Antialcoholic	
Antianginal 400 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antianorectic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antianxiety 400 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiarrhythmic 400 mg/day	
Antiarthritic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antiasthmatic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiatherosclerotic 400 mg/day	
Anticephalagic	
Anticlimacteric 500-750 mg/day	
Anticonvulsant	Facciola, S. 1998. Cornucopia - A Source Book of Edible Plants. Kampong Publications, Vista CA. 713 pp.
Anticoronary 400 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antidepressant	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antidiabetic 400-800 mg/man/day	
Antidysmenorrhic 100 mg 4 x/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiendometriotic 500 mg/day	
Antienterotic	
Antiepileptic 450 mg/day	

Antifatigue	
Antifibromyalgic 200-300 mg 3x/day	
Antigastrotic	
Antiglaucomic	
Antihyperkinetic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antihypertensive	
Antihypoglycemic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antiinflammatory 100 mg 4 x/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antisomniac	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antilithic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antimastalgic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antimenopausal 500-750 mg/day	
Antimigraine 200 mg/day/man	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antimitral-valve-prolapse	
Antinephrolytic	
Antineurotic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antiosteoporotic 500-1,000 mg/day/wmn/orl	
Antiplatelet 500-1,000 mg/day	
Antiretinopathic 400 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antispasmodic	
Antispasmodic 500 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antistress 500-750 mg/day	
Antistroke 400 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antisyndrome-X 400 mg/man/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Anxiolytic 500-750 mg/day	
CNS-Depressant	Facciola, S. 1998. Cornucopia - A Source Book of Edible Plants. Kampong Publications, Vista CA. 713 pp.
Calcium-Antagonist	
Cardioprotective	
Diuretic	
Hypocholesterolemic 400 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Hypotensive 260-500 mg/day	
Immunomodulator	
Insulinogenic 400 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Laxative 300-500 mg/day	
Litholytic	
Myorelaxant 100 mg 4 x/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Neurotransmitter	
Tranquilizer 500-750 mg/day	
Uterorelaxant 100 mg 4 x/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Vasodilator	

MALTOL	Flower	--	140.0	Buchnauer,G.,Jirovetz,L.,Nikiforov,A.1996.Comparative Investigation of Essential Clover Flower Oils from Austria Using Gas Chromatography-Flame Ionization Detection,Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry,and Gas Chrom.-Olfactometry.J.Agrc.Food Chem.44:1827-8
--------	--------	----	-------	--

Activities (11)

Anticonvulsant	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Antifatigue	Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
Antioxidant	
CNS-Sedative	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
FLavor FEMA 5-250	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewed book by Coats and draft by Henry
Fungistat 1,000	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewed book by Coats and draft by Henry
Motor-Depressant	Buchbauer et al, e.g.Buchbauer et al,1993.Therapeutic properties of essential oils and fragrances. Chap.12 in Teranishi,R, Buttery,R.G and Sugisawa,H. Eds. Bioactive Volatile Compounds from Plants. ACS Symposium Series 525. Amer. Chem. Soc., Washington DC
Pesticide	
Sedative	Buchbauer et al, e.g.Buchbauer et al,1993.Therapeutic properties of essential oils and fragrances. Chap.12 in Teranishi,R, Buttery,R.G and Sugisawa,H. Eds. Bioactive Volatile Compounds from Plants. ACS Symposium Series 525. Amer. Chem. Soc., Washington DC
Sweetener	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewed book by Coats and draft by Henry

MALTOSE Leaf -- -- *

Activities (2)

Antidiabetic Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. *Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.* Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
 Sweetener 0.32 x sucrose Martindale's 28th

MALVIDIN Flower -- -- *

Activities (6)

Antifertility
 Antioxidant
 Antiperiodontal Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. *A Textbook of Natural Medicine.* John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
 Antiplaque Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. *A Textbook of Natural Medicine.* John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
 Pigment Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. *Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.* Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
 Prooxidant

MANGANESE Hay 25.0 464.0 1.0 *

Activities (14)

AntiPMS
 Antialcoholic Forest H. Nielsen, USDA, Grand Forks, various publications.
 Antianemic Martindale's 28th
 Antiarthritic
 Antidiabetic 3-5 mg/day Werbach, M. 1993. *Healing with Food.* Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
 Antidiabetic 10-30 mg/man/day
 Antidiscotic Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. *Nutritional Medicine.* Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
 Antidyskinetic Martindale's 28th
 Antiepileptic 450 mg/day Werbach, M. 1993. *Healing with Food.* Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
 Antiosteoporotic
 Antiototic Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. *Nutritional Medicine.* Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
 Antioxidant
 Antisyndrome-X 10-30 mg/man/day Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. *Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance.* John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
 Hypoglycemic 10-30 mg/man/day

MANGANESE Flower 1.0 5.9 -0.37 *

Activities (14)

AntiPMS
 Antialcoholic Forest H. Nielsen, USDA, Grand Forks, various publications.
 Antianemic Martindale's 28th
 Antiarthritic
 Antidiabetic 3-5 mg/day Werbach, M. 1993. *Healing with Food.* Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
 Antidiabetic 10-30 mg/man/day
 Antidiscotic Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. *Nutritional Medicine.* Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
 Antidyskinetic Martindale's 28th
 Antiepileptic 450 mg/day Werbach, M. 1993. *Healing with Food.* Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
 Antiosteoporotic
 Antiototic Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. *Nutritional Medicine.* Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
 Antioxidant
 Antisyndrome-X 10-30 mg/man/day Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. *Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance.* John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
 Hypoglycemic 10-30 mg/man/day

MARGARIC-ACID Pollen Or Spore -- -- *

MEDICAGOL Flower -- -- Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., *Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations, Revised Ed.,* Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.

Activities (3)

Antiulcer
 Fungicide Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. *Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed.* John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
 Pesticide

MEDICAGOL Sprout Seedling -- -- *

Activities (3)

Antiulcer

Fungicide Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.

Pesticide

MEDICARPIN Plant -- -- *

Activities (13)

Analgesic

Antibacterial ED50=10 ug/ml Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.

Antibacterial MIC=100 ug/ml

Antitubercular

Anxiolytic Internat. J. Oriental Med. 16: 4.

Cytotoxic 100 ug/ml

Fungicide ED50=25-66 ug/ml

Fungicide MIC=100 ug/ml

Nematicide LD50=25 ug/ml

Pesticide

Phytoalexin MIC=50-100 ug/ml

Quinone-Reductase-Inducer IC50>74.8 uM

Tranquilizer? Internat. J. Oriental Med. 16: 4.

MEDICARPIN Root -- -- *

Activities (13)

Analgesic

Antibacterial ED50=10 ug/ml Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.

Antibacterial MIC=100 ug/ml

Antitubercular

Anxiolytic Internat. J. Oriental Med. 16: 4.

Cytotoxic 100 ug/ml

Fungicide ED50=25-66 ug/ml

Fungicide MIC=100 ug/ml

Nematicide LD50=25 ug/ml

Pesticide

Phytoalexin MIC=50-100 ug/ml

Quinone-Reductase-Inducer IC50>74.8 uM

Tranquilizer? Internat. J. Oriental Med. 16: 4.

MEDICARPIN Leaf Diffusate 10.0 45.0 *

Activities (13)

Analgesic	
Antibacterial ED50=10 ug/ml	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Antibacterial MIC=100 ug/ml	
Antitubercular	
Anxiolytic	Internat. J. Oriental Med. 16: 4.
Cytotoxic 100 ug/ml	
Fungicide ED50=25-66 ug/ml	
Fungicide MIC=100 ug/ml	
Nematicide LD50=25 ug/ml	
Pesticide	
Phytoalexin MIC=50-100 ug/ml	
Quinone-Reductase-Inducer IC50>74.8 uM	
Tranquilizer?	Internat. J. Oriental Med. 16: 4.

MEDICARPIN-GLUCOSIDE Root -- -- *

MELILOLIC-ACID Plant -- 7060.0 *

Activities (1)

Antitumorogenic Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

METHIONINE Plant -- -- *

Activities (15)

Anticataract	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antidote (Acetaminophen) 10 g/16hr/man/orl	Martindale's 29th
Antidote (Paracetamol) 10 g/16hr/man/orl	Martindale's 29th
Antieczemic	
Antihepatotic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antioxidant	
Antiparkinsonian 1-5 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Emetic	Martindale's 29th
Essential	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Glutathionigenic	Martindale's 29th
Hepatoprotective	
Lipotropic	Merck 11th Edition
Urine-Acidifier 200 mg/3x/day/man/orl	Martindale's 28th
Urine-Deodorant	Martindale's 29th

METHYL-ANTHRALINATE Flower -- -- *

METHYL-CINNAMATE Flower -- 15.0 1.0 Buchnauer,G.,Jirovetz,L.,Nikiforov,A.1996.Comparative Investigation of Essential Clover Flower Oils from Austria Using Gas Chromatography-Flame Ionization Detection,Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry,and Gas Chrom.-Olfactometry.J.Agric.Food Chem.44:1827-8

Activities (5)

FLavor FEMA 2-40	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Insecticide	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Nematicide MLC=1 mg/ml	Shoyakugaku Zasshi, 44: 183.
Perfumery	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Pesticide	

METHYL-N-METHYL-ANTHRALINATE Flower -- -- *

METHYL-SALICYLATE Flower -- -- *

Activities (21)

Allergenic	Martindale's 28th
Analgesic	
Anaphrodisiac	
Antiinflammatory	Planta Medica, 56(6): 660, 1990.
Antioxidant	
Antipyretic	
Antiradicular	O'Connell, M.J., Webster, N.R. 1989. Hyperoxia and salicylate metabolism in rats. J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 42: 205-206, 1990.
Antirheumatalgic	Martindale's 28th
Antiseptic	
Antitartar	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Carminative	
Counterirritant	Merck 11th Edition
Dentifrice	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
FLavor FEMA 70-8,000	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Fungicide	
Herpetifuge	
Insectifuge	Hardie, J., Isaacs, R., Pickett,* J.A., Wadhams, L.J., and Woodcock, C.M. 1994. Methyl Salicylate and (-)-(1R,5S)-Myrtenal are Plant-Derived Repellents for Black Bean Aphid, Aphis Fabae Scop. (Homoptera: Aphididae). J. of Chemical Ecology, 20(11):2847.
Insectiphile	
Perfumery	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Pesticide	

MOLYBDENUM Stem 0.12 0.15 -0.75 *

Activities (2)

Anticancer (Esophagus)?	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antitumor (Esophagus)?	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.

MYRICETIN Seed -- -- *

Activities (34)				
Allelochemic IC82=1 mM	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.			
AntiHIV				
Antiallergenic				
Antibacterial MIC=20-500 ug/ml				
Antifeedant IC52=<1,000 ppm diet	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.			
Antigastric				
Antigingivitic MIC=20 ug/ml				
Antigonadotrophic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.			
Antihistaminic				
Antiinflammatory	Oriental Materia Medica (three volumes by Dr. Hsu and collaborators)			
Antimutagenic ID50=2-5 nM	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health. Antioxidants & Cancer Prevention. Huang, M.T., Ho, C.T. and Lee, C.Y. eds. 1992. ACS Symposium Series 507.ACS, Washington 402 pp.			
Antioxidant IC99=200 ppm	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health. Antioxidants & Cancer Prevention. Huang, M.T., Ho, C.T. and Lee, C.Y. eds. 1992. ACS Symposium Series 507.ACS, Washington 402 pp.			
Antioxidant 1.4 uM				
Antioxidant IC50=3.9 ug/ml				
Antiperiodontic MIC=20 ug/ml				
Antiplatelet MIC=20 ug/ml				
Antiseptic MIC=20 ug/ml				
Antiviral				
Apoptotic 60 uM				
COMP-Inhibitor	Dullo, A. G., et al. 1999. Efficacy of a green tea extract rich in catechin polyphenols and caffeine in increasing 24-h energy expenditure and fat oxidation in humans. Am. J. Clinical Nutrition, 70: 1040-1045.			
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.			
Candidicide MIC=150 ug/ml	Planta Medica, 57: A43, 1991.			
Diuretic	Oriental Materia Medica (three volumes by Dr. Hsu and collaborators)			
Hypoglycemic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 170.			
Larvostat IC50=2.6-3.5 mM/kg diet	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.			
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.			
Mutagenic	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.			
Oxidase-Inhibitor	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.			
Pesticide				
Quinone-Reductase-Inducer 36 uM	Uda, Y., Price, K. R., Williamson, G., Rhodes, M. J. C. 1997. Induction of the Anticarcinogenic Marker Enzyme, Quinone Reductase, in Murine Hepatoma Cells In Vitro by Flavonoids. Cancer Lett., 120 (2): 213-216.			
Topoisomerase-I-Inhibitor IC50=11.9 ug/ml				
Topoisomerase-II-Inhibitor IC50=11.9 ug/ml				
Tyrosine-Kinase-Inhibitor	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 170.			
Vasodilator				

MYRICYL-ALCOHOL	Flower	--	--	ANON. 1948-1976. The Wealth of India raw materials. Publications and Information Directorate, CSIR, New Delhi. 11 volumes.
MYRISTIC-ACID	Pollen Or Spore	--	--	*

Activities (6)				
Antioxidant IC71=60				
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.			
Cosmetic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.			
Hypercholesterolemic	Spiller, G. A. 1996 (Spiller, G. A. Ed. 1996. CRC Handbook of Lipids in Human Nutrition. CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL. 233 pp.)			
Lubricant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.			
Nematicide	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.			

MYRISTIC-ACID-ETHYL-ESTER	Root	--	--	*
---------------------------	------	----	----	---

Activities (1)				
Calcium-Antagonist 0.5 g/kg scu rbt				

MYRISTOLEIC-ACID	Pollen Or Spore	--	--	*
------------------	-----------------	----	----	---

Activities (1)					
Antioxidant IC60=60					
N-HEPTACOSANE	Flower	--	--		ANON. 1948-1976. The Wealth of India raw materials. Publications and Information Directorate, CSIR, New Delhi. 11 volumes.
NIACIN	Flower	23.0	125.0	0.3	*
Activities (39)					
Allergenic					Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
AntiLyme 50 mg/day					
AntiMeniere's					Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
AntiRaynaud's 1,500-4,000 mg/day					
Antiacrodynic					
Antiallergic 50 mg/2x/day					Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antialzheimeran					
Antiamblyopic					
Antianginal					
Anticataract					
Antichilblain					Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Anticonvulsant 3 g/day					Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antidementia					
Antidermatitic					Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antidiabetic					
Antidysphagic					
Antiepileptic 3 g/day					Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antihangover 50 mg					
Antihistaminic 50 mg 2x/day					Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antihyperactivity 1.5-6 g/day					Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiinsomnic 1 g/day					Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antineuralgic					
Antiparkinsonian 100 mg/day					Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antipellagric					Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antiscotomic					
Antispasmodic 100 mg 2x/day					Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antivertigo					
Cancer-Preventive					Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Cardioprotective					
Circulotonic					
Fibrinolytic					
Hepatoprotective					
Hepatotoxic					
Hypocholesterolemic 50-100 mg 3x/day					
Hypoglycemic					
Hypolipidemic					
Sedative					Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Serotonergic					Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Vasodilator					Martindale's 29th
OCIMENE	Flower	--	12.0		Buchnauer,G.,Jirovetz,L.,Nikiforov,A.1996.Comparative Investigation of Essential Clover Flower Oils from Austria Using Gas Chromatography-Flame Ionization Detection,Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry,and Gas Chrom.-Olfactometry.J.Agric.Food Chem.44:1827-8
Activities (2)					
Insecticide	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.				
Perfumery	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry				
OCT-1-EN-3-OL	Flower	--	--		*
OCT-1-EN-3-OL	Leaf	--	--		*
OCT-1-EN-3-OL	Fruit	--	--		*

OCTAN-3-ONE	Root	--	--	*	
OLEIC-ACID	Pollen Or Spore	--	--	*	
Activities (18)					
5-Alpha-Reductase-Inhibitor					
Allergenic					
Alpha-Reductase-Inhibitor					
Anemiagenic					
Antiallopecic					
Antiandrogenic					
Antiinflammatory IC50=21 uM					
Antileukotriene-D4 IC50=21 uM					
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.				
Choleretic 5 ml/man					
Dermatitigenic					
FLavor FEMA 1-30	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry				
Hypocholesterolemic	Spiller, G. A. 1996 (Spiller, G. A. Ed. 1996. CRC Handbook of Lipids in Human Nutrition. CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL. 233 pp.)				
Insectifuge	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.				
Irritant	Merck 11th Edition				
Percutaneostimulant	Seki, T., Toeda, C., Kawaguchi, T., Juni, K., Sugibayashi, K., and Morimoto, Y. 1990. Enhanced Transdermal Delivery of Zidovudine in Rats and Human Skin. Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(11): 3086-3089, 1990.				
Perfumery	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry				
Propecic					
ONONIN	Plant	--	--	*	
Activities (2)					
Hemolytic	Madaus, G. 1976. Lehrbuch der Biologischen Hilfsmittel. Vol., 1-3. 2862 pp. (+ 144 p. index). Georg Olms Verlag, Hildesheim. Reprint of 1938 Madaus.				
Irritant					
ONONIN	Leaf	--	--	*	
Activities (2)					
Hemolytic	Madaus, G. 1976. Lehrbuch der Biologischen Hilfsmittel. Vol., 1-3. 2862 pp. (+ 144 p. index). Georg Olms Verlag, Hildesheim. Reprint of 1938 Madaus.				
Irritant					
ONONIN	Flower	--	--	*	
Activities (2)					
Hemolytic	Madaus, G. 1976. Lehrbuch der Biologischen Hilfsmittel. Vol., 1-3. 2862 pp. (+ 144 p. index). Georg Olms Verlag, Hildesheim. Reprint of 1938 Madaus.				
Irritant					
ONONIN	Root	--	49.0	-0.76	*
Activities (2)					
Hemolytic	Madaus, G. 1976. Lehrbuch der Biologischen Hilfsmittel. Vol., 1-3. 2862 pp. (+ 144 p. index). Georg Olms Verlag, Hildesheim. Reprint of 1938 Madaus.				
Irritant					
ONONIN	Stem	--	31.0		*
Activities (2)					
Hemolytic	Madaus, G. 1976. Lehrbuch der Biologischen Hilfsmittel. Vol., 1-3. 2862 pp. (+ 144 p. index). Georg Olms Verlag, Hildesheim. Reprint of 1938 Madaus.				
Irritant					
OROBOL-4'-METHYLETHER	Plant	--	--	*	
OXALIC-ACID	Plant	--	--	*	

Activities (9)				
Acaricide				
Antiseptic				
CNS-Paralytic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.			
Fatal	Martindale's 29th			
Hemostatic	Merck 11th Edition			
Irritant				
Pesticide				
Renotoxic	Merck 11th Edition			
Varroacide				

P-COUMARIC-ACID Plant -- -- J.S. Glasby Dict.PlS Containing 2ndary Metabolite. 1991.

Activities (25)				
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 4 ug/ml (weak activity)	Ichikawa, K., et al. 1991. Isolation and Structure Determination of Aldose Reductase Inhibitors from Traditional Thai Medicine, and Syntheses of Their Derivatives. Sankyo Kenkyusho Nempo, 43: 99-110.			
Allelopathic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.			
Antibacterial	Pharmazie, 46: 156, 1991.			
Anticlastogen				
Antifertility				
Antihepatotoxic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.			
Antileukemic IC50=25-56 ug/ml	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. Am J Chin Med, 31(1):37-46.			
Antinitrosaminic	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. The Color Code. Hyperion, NY.			
Antioxidant IC24=30 ppm				
Antioxidant 1/3 BHA				
Antiperoxidant IC50=>100 uM	Planta Medica, 57: A54, 1991.			
Antiseptic				
Antispasmodic	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.			
Antitumor				
Cancer-Preventive				
Chemopreventive				
Choleretic				
Cytotoxic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.			
Diaphoretic?	Lawrence Review of Natural Products, Dec-90.			
Fungicide	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.			
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC11=5 mM	Oszmianski, J. and Lee, C.Y. 1990. Inhibitory Effect of Phenolics on Carotene Bleaching in Vegetables. J. Agric. Food Chem. 38: 688-690.			
Pesticide				
Prostaglandigenic				
Prostaglandin-Synthesis-Inhibitor				
Tyrosinase-Inhibitor ID50=3,650 uM				

PAEONIDIN Flower -- -- *

PALMITIC-ACID Pollen Or Spore -- -- *

Activities (13)				
5-Alpha-Reductase-Inhibitor				
Antiallopecic				
Antiandrogenic				
Antifibrinolytic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 1: 53.			
Antioxidant IC40=60				
FLavor FEMA 1	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry			
Hemolytic	Bisset, N.G., ed. 1994. Herbal Drugs and Phytopharmaceuticals. CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL. 566 pp.			
Hypercholesterolemic	Spiller, G. A. 1996 (Spiller, G. A. Ed. 1996. CRC Handbook of Lipids in Human Nutrition. CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL. 233 pp.)			
Lubricant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.			
Nematicide	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.			
Pesticide				
Propecic				
Soap	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.			

PECTOLINARIGENIN Flower -- -- *

Activities (2)				
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC25=10 uM	Shimizu, M., Ito, T., Terashima, S., Hayashi, T., Arisawa, M., Morita, N., Kurokawa, S., Ito, K., and Hashimoto, Y. 1984. Inhibition of Lens Aldose Reductase by Flavonoids. <i>Phytochemistry</i> , 23: 1885-1888.			
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.			

PECTOLINARIN	Flower	--	--	Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations, Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.
--------------	--------	----	----	--

Activities (2)				
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC42=10 uM	Shimizu, M., Ito, T., Terashima, S., Hayashi, T., Arisawa, M., Morita, N., Kurokawa, S., Ito, K., and Hashimoto, Y. 1984. Inhibition of Lens Aldose Reductase by Flavonoids. <i>Phytochemistry</i> , 23: 1885-1888.			
Antihemorrhagic				

PENT-1-EN-3-ONE	Fruit	--	--	*
-----------------	-------	----	----	---

PENTADECAN-1-AL	Root	--	--	*
-----------------	------	----	----	---

PENTADECANOIC-ACID	Pollen Or Spore	--	--	*
--------------------	-----------------	----	----	---

Activities (1)				
Antioxidant IC40=60				

PENTADECENOIC-ACID	Pollen Or Spore	--	--	*
--------------------	-----------------	----	----	---

PHASEOLIC-ACID	Flower	--	--	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
----------------	--------	----	----	---

PHASEOLIC-ACID	Plant	--	--	*
----------------	-------	----	----	---

PHENOL	Flower	--	49.0	Buchnauer, G., Jirovetz, L., Nikiforov, A. 1996. Comparative Investigation of Essential Clover Flower Oils from Austria Using Gas Chromatography-Flame Ionization Detection, Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry, and Gas Chrom.-Olfactometry. <i>J. Agr. Food Chem.</i> 44:1827-8
--------	--------	----	------	---

Activities (26)				
Analgesic	Martindale's 29th			
Anesthetic				
AntiMS	Martindale's 29th			
Antibacterial				
Antihemorrhoidal	Martindale's 28th			
Antihydrocoele	Martindale's 29th			
Antiincontinence	Martindale's 29th			
Antionychogryphotic	Martindale's 28th			
Antiotitic	Martindale's 28th			
Antioxidant	Jim Duke's personal files.			
Antiprostatic	Martindale's 29th			
Antipyruvetic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.			
Antiseptic				
Antisinusitic	Martindale's 28th			
Antispastic	Martindale's 28th			
Antiviral	Martindale's 29th			
Antiwrinkle	Martindale's 28th			
CNS-Depressant	Martindale's 29th			
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.			
Carcinogenic				
Emetic	Martindale's 29th			
Fungicide	Martindale's 29th			
Hemolytic 5,400 ppm	Martindale's 28th			
Pesticide				
Rodenticide LD50=1,040 cut rat				
Vasodilator				

PHENYLALANINE	Plant	--	--	*
---------------	-------	----	----	---

Activities (7)					
AntiADD 587 mg/day/orl			Martindale's 29th		
Antidepressant 50-4,000 mg/day/man					
Antiparkinsonian 200-500 mg/day/man			Martindale's 28th		
Antisickling 690 ug/ml					
Antivilitigic 100 mg/kg/day/orl/man			Martindale's 29th		
Monoamine-Precursor			Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).		
Tremorigenic 1,600-12,600 mg/man/day			Martindale's 28th		

PHENYLETHYL-ACETATE	Flower	--	46.0	1.28	Buchnauer,G.,Jirovetz,L.,Nikiforov,A.1996.Comparative Investigation of Essential Clover Flower Oils from Austria Using Gas Chromatography-Flame Ionization Detection,Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry,and Gas Chrom.-Olfactometry.J.Agric.Food Chem.44:1827-8
---------------------	--------	----	------	------	---

PHOSPHORUS	Shoot	900.0	4500.0	0.5	*
------------	-------	-------	--------	-----	---

Activities (4)					
Antiosteoporotic			Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.		
Anxiolytic					
Immunostimulant			Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.		
Osteogenic			Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.		

PHOSPHORUS	Flower	580.0	3220.0	-0.21	*
------------	--------	-------	--------	-------	---

Activities (4)					
Antiosteoporotic			Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.		
Anxiolytic					
Immunostimulant			Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.		
Osteogenic			Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.		

PINITOL	Shoot	--	--		*
---------	-------	----	----	--	---

Activities (5)					
Antidiabetic					
Antifeedant					
Expectorant FEA					
Insectifuge			Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.		
Pesticide					

PIPECOLIC-ACID	Plant	--	--		*
----------------	-------	----	----	--	---

Activities (2)					
Herbistat			Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.		
Pesticide					

PISATIN	Leaf	--	--		*
---------	------	----	----	--	---

Activities (5)					
Antibacterial 50 ug/ml			Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.		
Fungicide IC20-50=100 uM					
Fungicide ED50=100 ug/ml					
Pesticide					
Phytoalexin			Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.		

POTASSIUM	Shoot	5400.0	26700.0	0.2	*
-----------	-------	--------	---------	-----	---

Activities (14)					
Angiotensin-Receptor-Blocker					
Antiarrhythmic					Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antidepressant					Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antifatigue					Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antihypertensive					
Antispasmodic					Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antistroke					
Anxiolytic					
Beta-Blocker					
Cardioprotective 3,000-5,000 mg					
Cardiotoxic 18,000 mg/man/day					
Diuretic					
Hypotensive					
Vasodilator					

POTASSIUM	Flower	3600.0	20000.0	0.07	*
-----------	--------	--------	---------	------	---

Activities (14)					
Angiotensin-Receptor-Blocker					
Antiarrhythmic					Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antidepressant					Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antifatigue					Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antihypertensive					
Antispasmodic					Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antistroke					
Anxiolytic					
Beta-Blocker					
Cardioprotective 3,000-5,000 mg					
Cardiotoxic 18,000 mg/man/day					
Diuretic					
Hypotensive					
Vasodilator					

PRATENOL	Plant	--	--		*
PRATENOL-A	Shoot	--	3.7		*
PRATENOL-B	Shoot	--	1.2		*
PRATENSEIN	Leaf	13.0	153.0		*

Activities (1)					
Hypolipidemic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				

PRATENSEIN	Flower	--	--		*
------------	--------	----	----	--	---

Activities (1)					
Hypolipidemic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				

PRATENSEIN-7-O-BETA-D-GLUCOSIDE	Leaf	--	--		*
PRATENSEIN-7-O-BETA-D-GLUCOSIDE-6''-O-MALONATE	Flower	--	--		*
PRATENSEIN-7-O-BETA-D-GLUCOSIDE-6''-O-MALONATE	Leaf	--	--		*
PRATENSIN	Plant	--	--		Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
PRATENSIN	Shoot	--	--		*
PRATENSOL	Flower	--	--		ANON. 1948-1976. The Wealth of India raw materials. Publications and Information Directorate, CSIR, New Delhi. 11 volumes.
PRATOL	Flower	--	--		ANON. 1948-1976. The Wealth of India raw materials. Publications and Information Directorate, CSIR, New Delhi. 11 volumes.

PROTEIN	Shoot	41000.0	280000.0	0.62	*
PROTEIN	Seed	360000.0	380000.0	1.3	Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
PROTEIN	Flower	20700.0	115000.0	-0.32	*
PRUNETIN	Leaf	--	--		*
Activities (2)					
Fungicide 2.5 mM Pesticide	Geibel, M. 1994. Sensitivity of the Fungus <i>Cytospora personii</i> to the Flavonoids of <i>Prunus cerasus</i> . <i>Phytochemistry</i> . 38(3): 599-601. 1995.				
PRUNETIN	Flower	--	--		*
Activities (2)					
Fungicide 2.5 mM Pesticide	Geibel, M. 1994. Sensitivity of the Fungus <i>Cytospora personii</i> to the Flavonoids of <i>Prunus cerasus</i> . <i>Phytochemistry</i> . 38(3): 599-601. 1995.				
PRUNETIN-4'-O-GLUCOSIDE	Leaf	--	--		*
PRUNITRIN	Shoot	--	--		*
PSEUDOBAPTIGENIN	Flower	--	--		*
Activities (3)					
Antiarthritic Herbistat Pesticide	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
PSEUDOBAPTIGENIN	Leaf	--	--		*
Activities (3)					
Antiarthritic Herbistat Pesticide	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
PSEUDOBAPTIGENIN	Plant	--	--		*
Activities (3)					
Antiarthritic Herbistat Pesticide	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
PSEUDOBAPTIGENIN	Root	--	--		*
Activities (3)					
Antiarthritic Herbistat Pesticide	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
PSEUDOBAPTIGENIN-7-O-GLUCOSIDE	Root	--	--		*
QUERCETIN	Flower	--	--		*
Activities (176)					
11B-HSD-Inhibitor					
5-Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC50 (uM)=4					
ATPase-Inhibitor	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. <i>Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture</i> . Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.				
Aldehyde-Oxidase-Inhibitor IC70-96=10 uM					
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 100 uM					
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC50=0.84 ug/ml	Ichikawa, K., et al. 1991. Isolation and Structure Determination of Aldose Reductase Inhibitors from Traditional Thai Medicine, and Syntheses of Their Derivatives. <i>Sankyo Kenkyusho Nempo</i> , 43: 99-110.				
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC50=0.84 ug/ml cow	Okada, Y. et al. 1995. Search for Naturally Occurring Substances to Prevent the Complications of Diabetes. II. Inhibitory Effect of Coumarin and Flavonoid Derivatives on Bovine Lens Aldose Reductase and Rabbit Platelet Aggregation. <i>Chem Pharm Bull</i> 43(8):1385-1387				
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC50=0.344 uM	Mao, X. M., Zhang, J. Q. 1993. Inhibition of Aldose Reductase by Extracts of Chinese Herbal Medicine. <i>Zhongguo Zhongyao Zazhi</i> , 18(10): 623-624.				

Allelochemic IC82=1 mM	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Allergenic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Analgesic	
AntiCrohn's 400 mg/man/3x/day	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
AntiGTF ID50=120 ug/ml	
AntiHIV	
AntiPMS 500 mg/2x/day/wmn	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiaflatoxin IC50=25 uM	
Antiaflatoxin IC50=7.5 ppm	
Antiaggregant IC50=55 uM	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 333.
Antiaggregant 30 uM	
Antiaging	
Antiallergic IC50=14 uM	Jim Duke's personal files.
Antialzheimeran	
Antianaphylactic	Meli, R., Autore, G., Di Carlo, G., Capasso, F. Inhibitory Action of Quercetin on Intestinal Transit in Mice. Phytotherapy Research 4(5): 201, 1990.
Antiangiogenic	
Antiarthritic	
Antiasthmatic IC50=14 uM	
Antiatherosclerotic	
Antibacterial	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Anticarcinomic (Breast) IC50=1.5 uM	Medline (post 1990 searches filed in my computer)
Anticariogenic ID50=120 ug/ml	
Anticataract	
Anticolitic 400 mg/man/3x/day	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Anticomplementary	
Anticystitic 1,000 mg/day/4 weeks	
Antidepressant	
Antidermatitic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antidiabetic	
Antielastase IC50=0.8 ug/ml	
Antiencephalitic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 199.
Antiescherichic	
Antiestrogenic	
Antifeedant IC52=<1,000 ppm diet	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Antifibrosarcomic	
Antiflu	Vlietinck, A.J. and Dommissie, R.A. eds. 1985. Advances in Medicinal Plant Research. Wiss. Verlag. Stuttgart.
Antigastric	Rastitel'nye Resursy, 21: 85.
Antigonadotropic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antihepatotoxic	Joyeux, M., Rolland, A., Fleurentin, J., Mortier, F., and Dorfman, P. 1989. Tert-Butyl Hydroperoxide-Induced Injury in Isolated Rat Hepatocytes: A Model for Studying Anti-Hepatotoxic Crude Drugs. Planta Medica 56(2): 171-173, 1990.
Antiherpetic 48-150 ug/ml	
Antihistaminic IC50=<10 uM	
Antihydrophobic	Vlietinck, A.J. and Dommissie, R.A. eds. 1985. Advances in Medicinal Plant Research. Wiss. Verlag. Stuttgart.
Antihypertensive	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Antiinflammatory 20-150 mg/kg	Fitoterapia No.5-1990.
Antileishmanic IC50=64	
Antileukemic IC50=10 uM	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 225.
Antileukemic IC50=>10 ug/ml	Life Sciences 55: 1061.
Antileukemic 5.5-60 uM	
Antileukotriene	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antilipoperoxidant IC67=50	
Antimalarial IC50=1-6.4 ug/ml	Medicinal and Poisonous Plants of the Tropics. Leeuwenberg, A.J.M., ed. Pudoc, Wageningen. 1987.
Antimelanomic	
Antimetastatic	
Antimutagenic ID50=2-5 nM	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health. Antioxidants & Cancer Prevention. Huang, M.T., Ho, C.T. and Lee, C.Y. eds. 1992. ACS Symposium Series 507.ACS, Washington 402 pp.

Antimutagenic ID50=0.62 ug/ml	
Antimyocarditic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 199.
Antinitrosaminic	
Antinociceptive	
Antioxidant IC96=300 ppm	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health. Antioxidants & Cancer Prevention. Huang, M.T., Ho, C.T. and Lee, C.Y. eds. 1992. ACS Symposium Series 507.ACS, Washington 402 pp.
Antioxidant ED50=2.3 uM	Seidel, V., Verholle, M., Malard, Y., Tilleguin, F., Fruchart, J-C., Duriez, P., Bailleul, F., Teissier, E. 2000. Phenylpropanoids from <i>Ballota nigra</i> L. Inhibit in vitro LDL Peroxidation. <i>Phytotherapy Research</i> , 14(2): 93-98.
Antioxidant 4.7 x Vit. E	
Antioxidant IC47=10 uM	
Antipancreatic	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. <i>The Color Code</i> . Hyperion, NY.
Antiperiodontal	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine</i> . John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiperistaltic	
Antipermeability	
Antiperoxidant	<i>Planta Medica</i> , 57: A110, 1991.
Antipharyngitic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine</i> . John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiplateau	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine</i> . John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiplasmodial IC50=13-64	
Antipodriac	
Antipolio	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine</i> . John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiproliferant 10 nM	
Antiprostanoind	
Antiprostatic	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. <i>The Color Code</i> . Hyperion, NY.
Antipsoriac	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine</i> . John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiradicular IC50=4.6 uM	<i>Planta Medica</i> , 56(6): 695, 1990.
Antispasmodic	
Antistreptococcic ID50=120 ug/ml	
Antithiamin	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, 69.
Antithrombic	
Antitrypanosomic IC50=13	
Antitumor 10 uM	
Antitumor (Bladder)	
Antitumor (Breast)	
Antitumor (Colon)	
Antitumor (Lung)	
Antitumor (Ovary)	
Antitumor (Skin) 20 uM	
Antitumor-Promoter	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine</i> . John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiulcer	
Antiviral IC50=10 uM	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 225.
Antiviral 48-150 ug/ml	Amoros, M., Simoes, C.M.O., Girre, L., et al. Synergistic Effect Of Flavones And Flavonols Against Herpes Simplex Virus Type 1 In Cell Culture. Comparison With The Antiviral Activity Of Propolis. <i>J. of Natural Products</i> 55(12):1732-1740, 1992.
Apoptotic 20-60 uM	
Bacteristat 10 mg/ml	
Bradycardiac	Huang, K. C. 1993. <i>The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs</i> . CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
COMT-Inhibitor	
COX-2-Inhibitor <40 uM	
Calmodulin-Antagonist	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine</i> . John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. <i>Why George Should Eat Broccoli</i> . Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Candidicide	
Capillariprotective	Merck 11th Edition
Carcinogenic 40,000 ppm (diet) mus	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. <i>Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture</i> . Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Catabolic	
Copper-Chelator	
Cyclooxygenase-Inhibitor	
Cytochrome-P450-1A2-Inhibitor	
Cytotoxic ED50=70 ug/ml	Matsukawa, Y., et al. The Effect of Quercetin and Other Flavonoids on Cell Cycle Progresssion and Growth of Human Gastric Cancer Cells. <i>Planta Medica</i> , 56(6): 677, 1990.
Cytotoxic IC82=100 ug/ml	<i>Planta Medica</i> , 57: A113, 1991.
Deiodinase-Inhibitor	Jim Duke's personal files.
Diaphoretic?	Lawrence Review of Natural Products, Dec-90.
Differentiator 5.5 uM	
Estrogenic 10% genistein	
Fungicide	

Glucosyl-Transferase-Inhibitor ID50=120 ug/ml	
HIV-RT-Inhibitor IC50=<1 ug/ml	Nakane, H., Fukushima, M., and Ono*, K. Differential Inhibition Of Reverse Transcriptase And Various DNA Polymerases By Digallic Acid And Its Derivatives. <i>Journal of Natural Products</i> , 53(5): 1234-1240, 1990.
Hemostat	Huang, K. C. 1993. <i>The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs</i> . CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Hepatomagenic 5,000 ppm (diet) rat	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health. <i>Antioxidants & Cancer Prevention</i> . Huang, M.T., Ho, C.T. and Lee, C.Y. eds. 1992. ACS Symposium Series 507.ACS, Washington 402 pp.
Hepatoprotective	
Hypoglycemic 100 mg/kg orl rat	Ivorra, M.D., Paya, M., and Villar, A. 1989. A Review of Natural Products and Plants as Potential Antidiabetic Drugs. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 27: 243-275, 1989.
Inotropic	
Insulinogenic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine</i> . John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Juvabional	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, <i>Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology</i> , v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Larvostat 8,000 ppm diet	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, <i>Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology</i> , v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC11=1.25 mM	Oszmianski, J. and Lee, C.Y. 1990. Inhibitory Effect of Phenolics on Carotene Bleaching in Vegetables. <i>J. Agric. Food Chem.</i> 38: 688-690.
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC50=0.1-5 uM	
MAO-A-Inhibitor	
MMP-9-Inhibitor 20 uM	
Mast-Cell-Stabilizer	
Metal-Chelator (Copper)	Seidel, V., Verholle, M., Malard, Y., Tilleguin, F., Fruchart, J-C., Duriez, P., Bailleul, F., Teissier, E. 2000. Phenylpropanoids from <i>Ballota nigra</i> L. Inhibit in vitro LDL Peroxidation. <i>Phytotherapy Research</i> , 14(2): 93-98.
Metalloproteinase-Inhibitor IC50=>42 uM	
Mutagenic	
NADH-Oxidase-Inhibitor	
NEP-Inhibitor IC50=>42 uM	
NF-kB-Inhibitor	
NO-Inhibitor IC>50=125 uM	
NO-Inhibitor IC50=20 uM	
NO-Synthase-Inhibitor 5-50 uM	
Neuroprotective 5-25 uM	
Ornithine-Decarboxylase-Inhibitor <10 uM	
P450-Inducer 5 uM	Father Nature's Farmacy: The aggregate of all these three-letter citations.
P450-Inhibitor 50-100 uM	Father Nature's Farmacy: The aggregate of all these three-letter citations.
PGE2-Inhibitor	
PTK-Inhibitor 0.4-24 uM	
Pesticide	
Phospholipase-Inhibitor	
Plasmodicide	Neuwinger, H. D. 1996. <i>African Ethnobotany - Poisons and Drugs</i> . Chapman & Hall, New York. 941 pp.
Proliferant	
Prostaglandin-Synthesis-Inhibitor 40 ug/ml	Ibewuiké, J. C., Ogungbamila, F. O., Ogundaini, A. O., Okeke, I. N., Bohlin, L. 1997. Antiinflammatory and Antibacterial Activities of C-methylflavonol from <i>Piliostigma thonningii</i> . <i>Phytotherapy Research</i> , 11(4): 281-284.
Protein-Kinase-C-Inhibitor	Naim, M., Zehavi, U., Nagy, S., and Rouseff, R.L. Hydroxycinnamic Acids as Off-Flavor Precursors in Citrus Fruits and Their Products. <i>Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health</i> , Ch.14.
Quinone-Reductase-Inducer 6 uM	Uda, Y., Price, K. R., Williamson, G., Rhodes, M. J. C. 1997. Induction of the Anticarcinogenic Marker Enzyme, Quinone Reductase, in Murine Hepatoma Cells In Vitro by Flavonoids. <i>Cancer Lett.</i> , 120 (2): 213-216.
Quinone-Reductase-Inducer 13 uM	
TNF-alpha-Inhibitor IC50=3.11 uM	
Teratologic	
Topoisomerase-I-Inhibitor IC50=12.8 ug/ml	
Topoisomerase-I-Inhibitor IC50=42 uM	
Topoisomerase-II-Inhibitor IC50=1-6.9 ug/ml	
Topoisomerase-II-Inhibitor IC50=23-40 uM	
Tumorigenic 0.1% diet orl rat/yr	Jim Duke's personal files.
Tyrosinase-Inhibitor ID50=70 uM	
Tyrosine-Kinase-Inhibitor	<i>Economic & Medicinal Plant Research</i> , 6: 170.
VEGF-Inhibitor	
Vasodilator	
Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor IC50=>0.4 ug/ml	<i>Chem. & Pharm. Bull.</i> 38: 1772.
Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor IC50=10.6 ug/ml	

Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor 3.1 uM
 cAMP-Phosphodiesterase-Inhibitor
 iNOS-Inhibitor IC50=20 uM

Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).

QUERCITRIN

Flower

--

--

*

Activities (44)

ACE-Inhibitor
 IC50=0.67 mM/

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC50=2 uM

Terashima, S., Shimizu, M., Nakayama, H., Ishikura, M., et al. 1990. Studies on Aldose Reductase Inhibitors from Medicinal Plant of 'Sinfito,' *Potentilla candicans*, and Further Synthesis of Their Related Compounds. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.* 38(10):2733-2736, 1990

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC55=0.15 uM

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 0.1-100 uM

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 0.5-4 ug/ml

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC50=64 uM rat

Al-Khalil, S. 1996. Inhibition of Lens Alkaloids Reductase by Protopine Alkaloids. *Saudi Pharm J*, 4(1): 45-47.

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC55=0.1 uM

Antiarrhythmic

Antibacterial

Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. *Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.* Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Anticataract

Antiedemic

Huang, K. C. 1993. *The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs.* CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.

Antifeedant IC52=<1,000 ppm diet

Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, *Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology*, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.

Antiflu

Leung, A.Y., *Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients Used in Food, Drugs, and Cosmetics*, John Wiley & Sons, New York, 1980.

Antihemorrhagic

Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. *Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.* Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Antihepatotoxic

Antiherpetic

Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 198.

Antiinflammatory

Huang, K. C. 1993. *The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs.* CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.

Antimutagenic ID50=2-5 nM

Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health. Antioxidants & Cancer Prevention. Huang, M.T., Ho, C.T. and Lee, C.Y. eds. 1992. ACS Symposium Series 507.ACS, Washington 402 pp.

Antioxidant IC50=120 uM

Antipurpuric

Antispasmodic

Antistaphylococcic 0.41%

Antithrombogenic

Antitumor

Antiulcer

Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. *Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.* Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Antiviral

CNS-Depressant

Cancer-Preventive

Stitt, P. A. *Why George Should Eat Broccoli.* Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.

Cardiotonic

Choleretic

Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. *Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed.* John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.

Cyclooxygenase-Activator 200 uM

Hansel, R., Keller, K., Rimpler, H., and Schneider, G. eds. 1992. *Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Drogen (A-D)*, 1209 pp., 1993 (E-O), 970 pp., 1994 (P-Z), 1196' pp. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.

Detoxicant

Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. *Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed.* John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.

Diuretic

Huang, K. C. 1993. *The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs.* CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.

Dye

Merck 11th Edition

Hemostat

Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. *Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.* Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Hepatotonic

Hypoglycemic

Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.

Hypotensive

Insectiphile

Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. *Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.* Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

MAO-A-Inhibitor

MAO-Inhibitor

Paralytic

Pesticide

Vasopressor

RESIN

Plant

--

--

*

RESINS

Plant

--

--

*

Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. *Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed.* John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.

RHAMNOSE	Plant	--	--		*
RIBOFLAVIN	Flower	0.6	3.3	-0.68	*

Activities (15)

AntiLyme 50 mg/day					
Antiarabiflavinotic 2-10 mg/day orl				Martindale's 28th	
Anticarpal-Tunnel 50 mg/day				Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.	
Anticataract 15 mg/day				Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.	
Anticephalagic					
Anticervicaldysplasic 1.6-10 mg/day					
Anticheilitic					
Antidecubitic					
Antiglossitic				Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.	
Antikeratitic					
Antimigraine					
Antioxidant					
Antipellagic					
Antiphotophobic				Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.	
Cancer-Preventive				Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.	

ROTHINDIN	Leaf	--	--		*
-----------	------	----	----	--	---

ROTHINDIN	Flower	--	--		*
-----------	--------	----	----	--	---

SALICYLIC-ACID	Flower	--	--		Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
----------------	--------	----	----	--	--

Activities (34)

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 724.6 uM	Toyomizu, M., Sugiyama, S., Jin, R. L., Nakatsu, T. 1993. Alpha-Glucosidase and Aldose Reductase Inhibitors: Constituents of Cashew, <i>Anacardium occidentale</i> , Nut Shell Liquids. <i>Phytotherapy Research</i> , 7(3): 252-254.
Analgesic	
Antiarthritic	Madaus, G. 1976. <i>Lehrbuch der Biologischen Hilfsmittel</i> . Vol., 1-3. 2862 pp. (+ 144 p. index). Georg Olms Verlag, Hildesheim. Reprint of 1938 Madaus.
Antibacterial	Martindale's 28th
Antidandruff	A.L.L. Hunting. <i>Encyclopedia of Shampoo Ingredients</i> . Micelle Press, Cranford NJ. 467 pp.
Antidermatotic	
Antieczemic	
Antiichthyosic	Martindale's 29th
Antiinflammatory	Pharmazie, 46: 156, 1991.
Antineuralgic	Madaus, G. 1976. <i>Lehrbuch der Biologischen Hilfsmittel</i> . Vol., 1-3. 2862 pp. (+ 144 p. index). Georg Olms Verlag, Hildesheim. Reprint of 1938 Madaus.
Antioncychomycotic	Martindale's 29th
Antioxidant	Huang, K. C. 1993. <i>The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs</i> . CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Antiperiodic	
Antipodagric	
Antipsoriac	
Antipyretic	
Antirheumatic	
Antiseborrheic	
Antiseptic	A.L.L. Hunting. <i>Encyclopedia of Shampoo Ingredients</i> . Micelle Press, Cranford NJ. 467 pp.
Antitumor	
Antitympanitic	Merck 11th Edition
COX-2-Inhibitor	Newmark, T. M. and Schulick, P. 2000. <i>Herbal Cox-2 Inhibition - Nature's Challenge to Arthritis, Cancer & Alzheimer's Disease</i> . Hohm Press, Prescott AZ.
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. <i>Why George Should Eat Broccoli</i> . Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Comedolytic	Martindale's 29th
Cyclooxygenase-Inhibitor	
Dermatitigenic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Fungicide MIC 1,000 ug/ml	
Hypoglycemic	<i>Economic & Medicinal Plant Research</i> , 6: 158.
Insectifuge	Tunon, H., Thorsell, W., and Bohlin, L. 1993. Mosquito Repelling Activity of Compounds Occurring in <i>Achillea millefolium</i> L. (Asteraceae). <i>Economic Botany</i> 48(2): 111-120, 1994.
Keratolytic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Pesticide	
Thermogenic 130 ppm	
Tineacide	Martindale's 29th
Ulcerogenic	

SALICYLIC-ACID-METHYL-ESTER Leaf -- -- *

SELENIUM Stem -- 0.018 -0.43 *

Activities (60)

AP-1-Inhibitor 2-50 uM	
Analgesic 200 ug/day	Werbach, M. 1993. <i>Healing with Food</i> . Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Anorexic	Cooper-Driver, G. A., <i>Chemical substances in plants toxic to animals</i> , pp. 213-47 in Rechcigl, M., Jr., ed. <i>CRC Handbook of Naturally Occurring Food Toxicants</i> , CRC Press, Boca Raton, 1983, 339 pp.
AntiHIV	
AntiNF-kB	
Antiacne 200 ug/day	Werbach, M. 1993. <i>Healing with Food</i> . Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiaggregant	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine</i> . John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiangiogenic 2 uM	
Antiangiogenic 230 ug/kg orl rat	
Antiarthritic	
Antiasthmatic	
Antiatherosclerotic	
Anticataract 400 ug/day	
Anticirrhotic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. <i>Nutritional Medicine</i> . Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Anticlimacteric 200 ug/day	
Anticoronary 200 ug/day	
Antidandruff	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. <i>Nutritional Medicine</i> . Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antidepressant 200 ug/day	
Antidote (Mercury)	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. <i>Nutritional Medicine</i> . Avon Books, New York. 509pp.

Antifibrotic 400 ug	
Antigout 200 ug	
Antikeshan	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antileukemic 1.6 mg/kg ipr mus	
Antileukotriene	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antimaculitic	
Antimelanomic 480 ug/kg	
Antimenopausal 200 ug/day	
Antimetastatic 480 ug/kg	
Antimyalgic 200 ug/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiosteoarthritic	
Antioxidant 100-200 (-400) ug/man/day	
Antiparkinsonian 200-400 ug/day	
Antiproliferant 2 uM	
Antiradicular 100-200 (-400) ug/man/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antirheumatic	
Antisyndrome-X 100-200 (-400) ug/man/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antitumor 100-200 (-400) ug/man/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antitumor (Breast) 333.6 ug/day	
Antitumor (Breast) 0.8 mg/kg scu mus	
Antitumor (Breast) 150 ug/kg diet rat	
Antitumor (Breast) 230 ug/kg orl rat	
Antitumor (Lung) 240 ug/kg diet	
Antitumor (Prostate)	
Antitumor (brain) 38-150 ug/kg	
Antiulcerogenic	Rafatullah, S., Tariq, M., Al-Yahya, M.A., Mossa, J.S., and Ageel, A.M. 1989. Evaluation of Turmeric (Curcuma longa) for Gastric and Duodenal Antiulcer Activity in Rats. J. of Ethnopharmacology, 29: 25-34, 1990.
Anxiolytic	
Apoptotic	
Cancer-Preventive	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Cardioprotective 200 ug/day	
Depressant	Cooper-Driver, G. A., Chemical substances in plants toxic to animals, pp. 213-47 in Rechcigl, M., Jr., ed. CRC Handbook of Naturally Occurring Food Toxicants, CRC Press, Boca Raton, 1983, 339 pp.
Fungicide	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Immunomodulator	
Immunostimulant 100-200 (-400) ug/man/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
NF-kB-Inhibitor	
Ornithine-Decarboxylase-Inhibitor	
Pesticide	
Polyamine-Synthesis-Inhibitor	
Prostaglandin-Sparer	Fujita, T., Nakatani, E., Funaishi, N., Sakuma, S., Fujimoto, Y. Potent inhibition of prostaglandin inactivation in rabbit gastric antral mucosal slices by selenium ions in-vitro. J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 42: 655-657, 1990.
Protein-Kinase-C-Inhibitor IC50=2-50 uM	
VEGF-Inhibitor	

SELENIUM Leaf -- 0.024 -0.38 *

Activities (60)

AP-1-Inhibitor 2-50 uM	
Analgesic 200 ug/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Anorexic	Cooper-Driver, G. A., Chemical substances in plants toxic to animals, pp. 213-47 in Rechcigl, M., Jr., ed. CRC Handbook of Naturally Occurring Food Toxicants, CRC Press, Boca Raton, 1983, 339 pp.
AntiHIV	
AntiNF-kB	
Antiacne 200 ug/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiaggregant	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiangiogenic 2 uM	

Antiangiogenic 230 ug/kg orl rat	
Antiarthritic	
Antiasthmatic	
Antiatherosclerotic	
Anticataract 400 ug/day	
Anticirrhotic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Anticlimacteric 200 ug/day	
Anticoronary 200 ug/day	
Antidandruff	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antidepressant 200 ug/day	
Antidote (Mercury)	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antifibrotic 400 ug	
Antigout 200 ug	
Antikeshan	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antileukemic 1.6 mg/kg ipr mus	
Antileukotriene	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antimaculitic	
Antimelanomic 480 ug/kg	
Antimenopausal 200 ug/day	
Antimetastatic 480 ug/kg	
Antimyalgic 200 ug/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiosteoarthritic	
Antioxidant 100-200 (-400) ug/man/day	
Antiparkinsonian 200-400 ug/day	
Antiproliferant 2 uM	
Antiradicular 100-200 (-400) ug/man/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antirheumatic	
Antisyndrome-X 100-200 (-400) ug/man/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antitumor 100-200 (-400) ug/man/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antitumor (Breast) 333.6 ug/day	
Antitumor (Breast) 0.8 mg/kg scu mus	
Antitumor (Breast) 150 ug/kg diet rat	
Antitumor (Breast) 230 ug/kg orl rat	
Antitumor (Lung) 240 ug/kg diet	
Antitumor (Prostate)	
Antitumor (brain) 38-150 ug/kg	
Antiulcerogenic	Rafatullah, S., Tariq, M., Al-Yahya, M.A., Mossa, J.S., and Ageel, A.M. 1989. Evaluation of Turmeric (<i>Curcuma longa</i>) for Gastric and Duodenal Antiulcer Activity in Rats. <i>J. of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 29: 25-34, 1990.
Anxiolytic	
Apoptotic	
Cancer-Preventive	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Cardioprotective 200 ug/day	
Depressant	Cooper-Driver, G. A., Chemical substances in plants toxic to animals, pp. 213-47 in Rechcigl, M., Jr., ed. CRC Handbook of Naturally Occurring Food Toxicants, CRC Press, Boca Raton, 1983, 339 pp.
Fungicide	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Immunomodulator	
Immunostimulant 100-200 (-400) ug/man/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
NF-kB-Inhibitor	
Ornithine-Decarboxylase-Inhibitor	
Pesticide	
Polyamine-Synthesis-Inhibitor	
Prostaglandin-Sparer	Fujita, T., Nakatani, E., Funaishi, N., Sakuma, S., Fujimoto, Y. Potent inhibition of prostaglandin inactivation in rabbit gastric antral mucosal slices by selenium ions in-vitro. <i>J. Pharm. Pharmacol.</i> 42: 655-657, 1990.
Protein-Kinase-C-Inhibitor IC50=2-50 uM	
VEGF-Inhibitor	

SELENIUM Flower 0.1 0.8 -0.7 *

Activities (60)

AP-1-Inhibitor 2-50 uM

Analgesic 200 ug/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Anorexic	Cooper-Driver, G. A., Chemical substances in plants toxic to animals, pp. 213-47 in Rechcigl, M., Jr., ed. CRC Handbook of Naturally Occurring Food Toxicants, CRC Press, Boca Raton, 1983, 339 pp.
AntiHIV	
AntiNF-kB	
Antiacne 200 ug/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiaggregant	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiangiogenic 2 uM	
Antiangiogenic 230 ug/kg orl rat	
Antiarthritic	
Antiasthmatic	
Antiatherosclerotic	
Anticataract 400 ug/day	
Anticirrhotic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Anticlimacteric 200 ug/day	
Anticoronary 200 ug/day	
Antidandruff	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antidepressant 200 ug/day	
Antidote (Mercury)	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antifibrotic 400 ug	
Antigout 200 ug	
Antikeshan	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antileukemic 1.6 mg/kg ipr mus	
Antileukotriene	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antimaclitic	
Antimelanomic 480 ug/kg	
Antimenopausal 200 ug/day	
Antimetastatic 480 ug/kg	
Antimyalgic 200 ug/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiosteoarthritic	
Antioxidant 100-200 (-400) ug/man/day	
Antiparkinsonian 200-400 ug/day	
Antiproliferant 2 uM	
Antiradicular 100-200 (-400) ug/man/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antirheumatic	
Antisyndrome-X 100-200 (-400) ug/man/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antitumor 100-200 (-400) ug/man/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antitumor (Breast) 333.6 ug/day	
Antitumor (Breast) 0.8 mg/kg scu mus	
Antitumor (Breast) 150 ug/kg diet rat	
Antitumor (Breast) 230 ug/kg orl rat	
Antitumor (Lung) 240 ug/kg diet	
Antitumor (Prostate)	
Antitumor (brain) 38-150 ug/kg	
Antiulcerogenic	Rafatullah, S., Tariq, M., Al-Yahya, M.A., Mossa, J.S., and Ageel, A.M. 1989. Evaluation of Turmeric (<i>Curcuma longa</i>) for Gastric and Duodenal Antiulcer Activity in Rats. J. of Ethnopharmacology, 29: 25-34, 1990.
Anxiolytic	
Apoptotic	
Cancer-Preventive	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Cardioprotective 200 ug/day	
Depressant	Cooper-Driver, G. A., Chemical substances in plants toxic to animals, pp. 213-47 in Rechcigl, M., Jr., ed. CRC Handbook of Naturally Occurring Food Toxicants, CRC Press, Boca Raton, 1983, 339 pp.
Fungicide	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Immunomodulator	
Immunostimulant 100-200 (-400) ug/man/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
NF-kB-Inhibitor	
Ornithine-Decarboxylase-Inhibitor	
Pesticide	
Polyamine-Synthesis-Inhibitor	
Prostaglandin-Sparer	Fujita, T., Nakatani, E., Funaishi, N., Sakuma, S., Fujimoto, Y. Potent inhibition of prostaglandin inactivation in rabbit gastric antral mucosal slices by selenium ions in-vitro. J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 42: 655-657, 1990.

Protein-Kinase-C-Inhibitor
IC50=2-50 uM
VEGF-Inhibitor

SERINE Plant -- -- *

Activities (1)

Cancer-Preventive Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.

SILICON Flower 0.2 1.2 -0.64 *

Activities (4)

Antiarteriosclerotic
Antionychotic
Antiosteoporotic
Cardioprotective
Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.

SISSOTRIN Flower -- -- *

SISSOTRIN Leaf -- -- *

SISSOTRIN Stem -- 6.8 *

SISSOTRIN Root -- 29.0 *

SITOSTEROL-BETA-D-GLUCOSIDE Plant -- -- *

SLAFRAMINE Flower -- -- Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.

Activities (4)

AntiCystic-Fibrosis Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Parasympathomimetic Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Sialogogue Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Toxic Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

SODIUM Flower 29.0 160.0 -0.53 *

Activities (1)

Hypertensive Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.

SOYASAPOGENOL-B Root -- -- *

SOYASAPOGENOL-C Root -- -- *

SOYASAPOGENOL-D Root -- -- *

SOYASAPOGENOL-E Root -- -- *

SOYASAPOGENOL-F Root -- -- *

SOYASAPOGENOLS Plant -- -- J.S. Glasby Dict.Pls Containing 2ndary Metabolite. 1991.

SOYASAPONIN-I Seed -- -- *

STEARIC-ACID Pollen Or Spore -- -- *

Activities (8)

5-Alpha-Reductase-Inhibitor
Cosmetic Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
FLavor FEMA 2-4,000 Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Hypocholesterolemic Spiller, G. A. 1996 (Spiller, G. A. Ed. 1996. CRC Handbook of Lipids in Human Nutrition. CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL. 233 pp.)
Lubricant Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Perfumery Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Propepic
Suppository Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

SUGARS	Flower	21600.0	120000.0	0.82	*
TETRADECAN-1-AL	Root	--	--		*
TETRADECANOIC-ACID-ETHYL-ESTER	Root	--	--		*
THIAMIN	Flower	--	4.2	-0.32	Pedersen, M. 1987. Nutritional Herbology. Pederson Publishing. Bountiful, Utah. 377 pp.

Activities (31)

Analgesic 1-4 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
AntiLyme 50 mg	
Antialcoholic 50-100 mg/day	
Antialzheimeran 100-3,000 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antianorectic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antibackache 1-4 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiberiberi	
Anticanker	
Anticardiospasmic	
Anticataract	
Anticolitic	
Antidecubitic	
Antideliriant	
Antidementia	
Antidyspeptic	
Antiencephalopathic	Martindale's 29th
Antifatigue	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antigastritic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antihangover 50 mg	
Antiheartburn	
Antiherpetic	
Antimigraine	
Antimyocarditic	
Antineuralgic 1-4 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antineurasthenic	
Antineuritic	
Antineuropathic 50 mg	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antipoliomyelitic	
Insectifuge 75-150 mg/man/day	Martindale's 28th
Neuroprotective	
Pesticide	

THIAMINE	Flower	0.8	4.2	0.94	*
THREONINE	Plant	--	--		*

Activities (4)

Antioxidant?	
Antiulcer	Martindale's 29th
Essential	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
FLavor FEMA 1,000	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry

TIN	Flower	5.0	25.0	1.44	*
-----	--------	-----	------	------	---

Activities (4)

Antiacne	
Antibacterial	
Pesticide	
Taenicide	Martindale's 28th

TRANS-BETA-FARNESENE	Fruit	--	--		*
----------------------	-------	----	----	--	---

Activities (2)				
Insectifuge Pesticide	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.			
TRANS-BETA-FARNESENE	Leaf	--	--	*
Activities (2)				
Insectifuge Pesticide	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.			
TRANS-BETA-OCIMENE	Leaf	--	--	*
TRANS-BETA-OCIMENE	Fruit	--	--	*
TRANS-BETA-OCIMENE	Flower	--	--	*
TRANS-CLOVAMIDE	Flower	--	--	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
TRANS-CLOVAMIDE	Leaf	--	--	*
TRIDECAN-1-AL	Root	--	--	*
TRIDECAN-1-OIC-ACID	Pollen Or Spore	--	--	*
TRIFOLIAN	Root	--	--	*
TRIFOLIANOL	Plant	--	--	*
TRIFOLIIN	Flower	--	--	Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations, Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.
TRIFOLIN	Leaf	--	--	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Activities (2)				
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC19=1 uM				
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC62=10 uM	Shimizu, M., Ito, T., Terashima, S., Hayashi, T., Arisawa, M., Morita, N., Kurokawa, S., Ito, K., and Hashimoto, Y. 1984. Inhibition of Lens Aldose Reductase by Flavonoids. <i>Phytochemistry</i> , 23: 1885-1888.			
TRIFOLIRHIZIN	Flower	--	--	ANON. 1948-1976. The Wealth of India raw materials. Publications and Information Directorate, CSIR, New Delhi. 11 volumes.
Activities (2)				
Fungicide Pesticide				
TRIFOLIRHIZIN	Root	--	--	*
Activities (2)				
Fungicide Pesticide				
TRIFOLIRHIZIN- GLUCOSIDE	Plant	--	--	*
TRIFOLITIN	Plant	--	--	*
TRIFOSIDE	Leaf	--	--	*
TRIFOSIDE	Flower	--	--	*
TRIFOSIDE-6''-O- MALONATE	Leaf	--	--	*
TRIFOSIDE-6''-O- MALONATE	Flower	--	--	*
TRYPTOPHAN	Plant	--	--	J.S. Glasby Dict.Pls Containing 2ndary Metabolite. 1991.

Activities (29)	
Analgesic 750 mg/4x/day/orl/man	Martindale's 29th
Antianxiety 500-1,000 mg/meal	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antidementia 3 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antidepressant 1-3 g/3x/day/orl/man	Martindale's 29th
Antidyskinetic 2-8 g/orl/wmn/day	Martindale's 29th
Antihypertensive	J. Agri. & Food Chemistry, 36: 1079.
Antiinsomniac 1-3 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antimanic 12 g/man/day/orl	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antimenopausal 6 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antimigraine 500 mg/man/4x/day	Martindale's 29th
Antioxidant 125 ug/ml	
Antiparkinsonian 2 g 3 x/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiphenylketonuric	Martindale's 29th
Antiprostaglandin 250 pg/ml	
Antipsychotic 12 g/man/day	Martindale's 29th
Antirheumatic	Martindale's 29th
Antiscoliotic	
Carcinogenic	CRC Handbook of Medicinal Herbs and/or CRC Handbook of Proximate Analyses
Essential	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Hypnotic	Martindale's 29th
Hypoglycemic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 157.
Hypotensive 3 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Insulinase-Inhibitor	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 157.
Insulinotonic	J. Agri. & Food Chemistry, 36: 1079.
Monoamine-Precursor	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Prolactinogenic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Sedative 3-10 g/man/day	
Serotonergic 6-12 g/day/orl/man	Martindale's 28th
Tumor-Promoter	J. Agri. & Food Chemistry, 36: 1079.

TYROSINE Plant -- -- *

Activities (8)	
Antidepressant?	
Antiencephalopathic	Martindale's 29th
Antiparkinsonian 100 mg/kg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiphenylketonuric	Martindale's 29th
Antiulcer 256 mg scu	Borchard, R. E., Barnes, C. D., and Eltherton, L. G. 1991. Drug Dosage in Laboratory Animals: A Handbook. (3rd Ed.) The Telford Press, Inc., P. O. Box 287, Caldwell NJ 07006.
Antiulcer 400 mg/kg ipr rat	Borchard, R. E., Barnes, C. D., and Eltherton, L. G. 1991. Drug Dosage in Laboratory Animals: A Handbook. (3rd Ed.) The Telford Press, Inc., P. O. Box 287, Caldwell NJ 07006.
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Monoamine-Precursor	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).

UNDEC-1-ENE Root -- -- *

VALINE Plant -- -- *

Activities (3)	
Antiencephalopathic	Martindale's 29th
Essential	
FLavor FEMA 1,000-2,000	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry

VARIABILIN Leaf -- -- *

WATER Flower -- 820000.0 0.05 *

XYLOSE Plant -- -- Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.

Activities (3)

Antidiabetic	
Diagnostic	Martindale's 28th
Dye	Merck 11th Edition

ZINC Flower -- -- *

Activities (77)

ACE-Inhibitor	
Analgesic	
AntiBPH 25-60 mg/day	
AntiCrohn's	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
AntiHIV	
Antiacne 135 mg/day	
Antiacrodermatitic 8-34 mg/day/orl/chd	Martindale's 29th
Antialcoholic	
Antialopepic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antialzheimeran 50 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiangiogenic	
Antianorexic	Martindale's 29th
Antiarthritic 50 mg/3x/day/orl/man	
Anticanker 100 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Anticataract 30 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Anticoeliac	Martindale's 28th
Anticold 50 mg	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Anticolitic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Anticoronary 30 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antidandruff	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antidementia	
Antidiabetic 30 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antidote (Cadmium)	Let's Live, May 1989.
Antidysgeuzic	
Antieczemic 150 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiencephalopathic	Martindale's 29th
Antiepileptic 100 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antifibrotic 30 mg	
Antifuruncular 45 mg/3x/day/man	Martindale's 28th
Antihangover 15 mg	
Antiherpetic? 25-60 mg/day	
Antiimpotence	Martindale's 29th
Antiinfective 50 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiinfertility 60 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiinsomniac	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antileptic	Martindale's 29th
Antileukonychic	
Antilymphomic	
Antimaculitic	
Antimetastatic	
Antineuropathic	
Antinyctalopic	
Antioesity 30 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antiosteoporotic	
Antiperiodontitic	
Antiplaque	Martindale's 29th
Antiprolactin	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiprostatic 50 mg/man/day/orl	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antirheumatic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antiseptic 50 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antispare-Tire 30 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antistomatitic 50 mg/man/3x/day	Martindale's 28th
Antisyndrome-X 30 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95

Antitinnitic 60-120 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antitriglyceride 30 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antiulcer 50 mg/3x/day/man	Martindale's 28th
Antiulcer 88 mg/rat/day/15 days	
Antiviral?	Martindale's 29th
Astringent	Martindale's 28th
Collagenic	
Copper-Antagonist	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Deodorant	Martindale's 29th
Detoxicant (Alcohol)	
Ergogenic	
Hypotensive 30 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Immunomodulator	
Immunostimulant	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Immunosuppressant 300 mg/day/6 wks/orl/man	Martindale's 29th
Insulinogenic 30 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Leptingenic 30-60 mg/man/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Mucogenic	Li, K.M. Effect of zinc sulphate on acetic acid-induced gastric ulceration in rats. J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 42: 657-659, 1990.
NF-kB-Inhibitor	
Pesticide	
Spermigenic 60 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Testosteronigenic 60 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Trichomonicide	Martindale's 29th
Vulnerary	Martindale's 28th